

JULY

60 Cents

# House & Garden

**SPECIAL ISSUE: How to Make the Most of  
the Wonderful Way We Live Today**



Outdoor-indoor beauty  
Rooms with imagination  
Parties with flair  
Free-and-easy kitchens  
The new home gym  
Color—comfort—convenience  
all through your house

**Outdoor Cook Book**





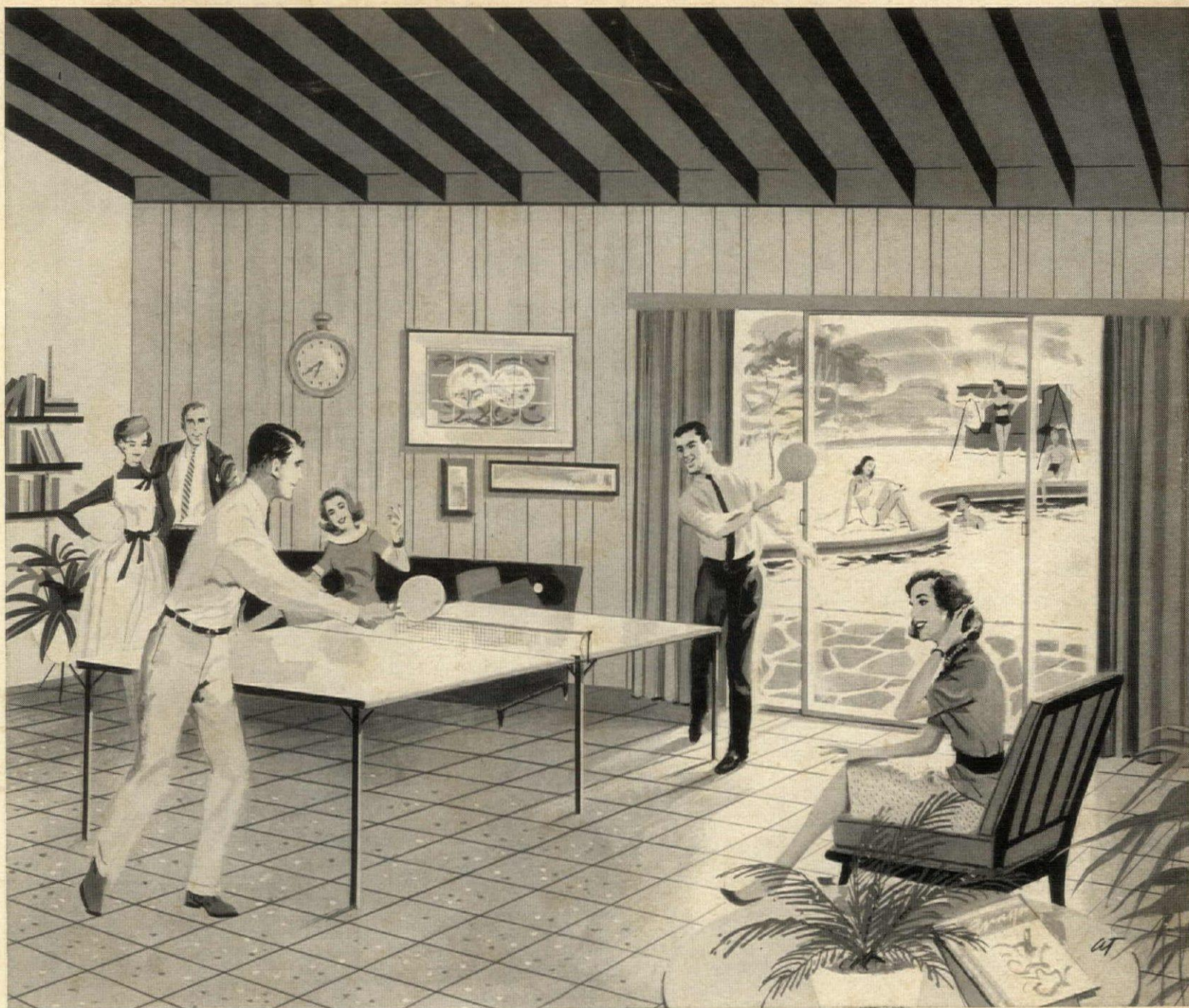
Floor of bedroom and bath created in "pegged" planks of Kentile® Custom Cork, in widths of 4", 6" and 8". Because it's cork; it's fatigue-proof . . . great for kitchens. Ideal for dining rooms, living rooms, dens. Russet Wall Base is Vinyl KenCove®.

*Now in planks! A cork floor that cleans as easy as vinyl! This is new Kentile Custom Cork . . . with all of cork's comfort and quiet. Plus crystal-clear polyurethane resin for the toughest floor finish ever. Defies dirt, grease, scuffing. Your Kentile Dealer? See the Yellow Pages.*

For 48-page "Decorating Handbook" of smart interior ideas . . . send \$1.00 to Kentile, Inc., P. O. Box 12, Van Brunt Station, Brooklyn 15, New York, Dept. C5.

**KENTILE** CORK **FLOORS**





## Gas Air Conditioning Whole House Comfort All Year Round!

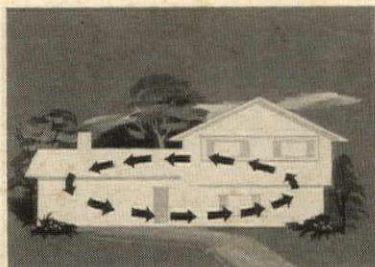
Before you buy, investigate the special advantages of central Gas air conditioning. Nothing cools more effectively, more comfortably than Gas. And very often it *costs less* to cool a house with Gas than with other systems.

For year-round control, install a Bryant Gas Home Comfort system. A flip of one switch gives clean, cool air in summer; warm air in winter.

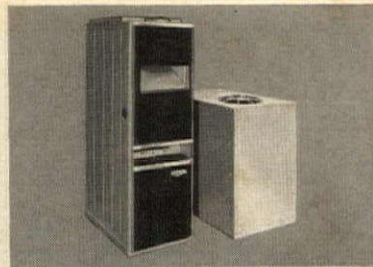
And look at these other benefits: Gas is quiet . . . dependable in any weather . . . you won't be bothered with breakdowns or high maintenance costs—there's nothing to wear out in a Gas flame.

Insist on Bryant, leader in home comfort systems for over 50 years—and now, a leader in all-year air conditioning. Ask your Gas company or heating contractor for information.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION



**"Fresh-Air" Circulation.** Bryant Gas Air Conditioning surrounds you with an even flow of air, filtering out pollen and dust. Instantly responsive to temperature changes.



**Easy installation.** The air cooled Bryant unit goes outdoors. Uses no house space, no expensive wiring, no water tower. Install with a Bryant Gas furnace . . . or add anytime. Works through heating ductwork.

LIVE MODERN  
FOR LESS  
WITH...

**GAS**





# House & Garden

JULY 1961

## On the cover:

Eloquently expressive of the wonderful way we live today is the smooth mixture of ease and elegance, of outdoor delights and indoor calm in the living room of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Horton's house in Bel Air, Calif. The two shaggy wool rugs were specially woven to divide the room into two areas. At one end are silk-covered sofas, a coffee table topped with white cork. The other end, looking out on the terrace, pool and landscaped embankment, is more casually furnished with painted chairs, a low round table sometimes used for informal dining, armchairs and ottomans covered with quilted linen. Lamp bases and chest were brought back by the Hortons from Japan. (For a further description of this house, please turn to pages 68-79.) Architect: Harold W. Levitt; decorators: Ann Sullivan, Peggy Galloway; landscape architect: Edward Huntsman-Trout.



SHULMAN

- |                     |     |  |
|---------------------|-----|--|
| <b>Decorating</b>   | 46  | Our rooms reflect a new freedom                                  |
|                     | 66  | Bright-on-a-budget: The room that doesn't need pampering         |
|                     | 110 | Connoisseur's corner: For outdoor dining by candlelight          |
| <b>Building</b>     | 4   | You and your architect: Is imagination a liability or an asset?  |
|                     | 68  | A calm haven of delight  |
|                     | 80  | H&G designs the slim gym   |
|                     | 92  | Success formula for do-it-yourselfers                            |
| <b>Gardening</b>    | 56  | We plant our swimming pools for pleasant living                  |
|                     | 106 | Gardener's month: Sand + clay = care-free play                   |
|                     | 108 | Notes for July gardeners   |
| <b>Entertaining</b> | 60  | We love informal parties with flair                              |
|                     | 95  | American Outdoor Cook Book by <i>Helen Evans Brown</i>           |
| <b>Kitchens</b>     | 82  | Free-and-easy kitchens: The ambitious sectional kitchen          |
|                     | 84  | The indoor-outdoor kitchen                                       |
|                     | 88  | The family room-kitchen  |
|                     | 90  | The party kitchen  |
| <b>Features</b>     | 5   | H&G's Newsletter   |
|                     | 15  | Antiques Q & A by <i>Thomas H. Ormsbee</i>                       |
|                     | 45  | The wonderful way we live today ( <i>Editorial</i> )             |
| <b>Travel</b>       | 6   | Going places, finding things in Ireland by <i>Robert Harling</i> |
|                     | 43  | Travelog   |

- |                         |     |                                     |
|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Reader's Service</b> | 16  | Shopping Around with Ann McLaughlin |
|                         | 103 | H&G's Gourmet's Guide               |
|                         | 104 | Shopping information                |
|                         | 111 | Your advertising index              |

**HARRIET BURKET**  
Editor-in-chief  
**ALEXANDER LIBERMAN**  
Art Director  
**MARY ROCHE**  
Managing Editor  
**WILLIAM HOUSEMAN**  
Executive Editor

Executive Assistant to the Editor  
**ANNETT FRANCIS**  
Assistant Managing Editor  
**ROSALIE SMITH**  
Art  
**WOLFGANG FYLER**, Editor  
**JOHN KLIMO**  
Architecture  
**WILL MEHLHORN**, Editor  
Building  
**SPALDING WAGGENER**, Editor  
Building Consultant  
**LEONARD G. HAEGER**  
Decorating  
**ARTHUR LEAMAN**, Editor  
**LOUIS J. GARTNER**  
**MARILYN SCHAFER**  
**JANE THOMSON**  
**MARGARET WILLAUMEZ**  
Entertaining  
**DENISE OTIS**, Editor  
Gardening  
**RALPH BAILEY**, Editor  
Household Equipment  
**MARGARET WHITE**, Editor  
Kitchen Planning and Color  
**ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER**, Consultant  
Food and Beverages: Consultants  
**JAMES A. BEARD**  
**JOSE WILSON**, Cook Books  
Staff Writers  
**NINA MERMEY KLIPPEL**  
**ANNE STAGG**  
Associate Editor, Los Angeles  
**MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER**  
Contributing Editors  
**JOAN GARDNER**  
**VIRGINIA HAMILL**  
**ELLEN SHERIDAN**  
**DOROTHEA WALKER**  
Editorial Assistants  
**RUTH CRANSTON**  
**LEE DAVIS**  
Production  
**JEROME DENNER**, Manager  
**DOROTHY C. KELLY**  
**JEANNE WHITBECK**  
Merchandising  
**MARY C. BURKE**, Editor  
**ANNE COMERFORD**  
**MOLLY LOCKWOOD HOUGH**  
**AUDREY NICHOLS**  
**CAROLINE RUTHERFORD**  
Shopping Around  
**ANN McLAUGHLIN**, Editor

Business Manager  
**POUL HORNSLETH**  
Advertising Director  
**JOHN A. CAMPB**  
Eastern Advertising Manager  
**EUGENE A. BAY**  
Promotion Director  
**BURT ZELNER**

**NEW ENGLAND OFFICE**  
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.  
Manager: Roger R. Valkenburgh  
**CHICAGO OFFICE**  
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.  
Manager: J. P. Embich  
**CLEVELAND OFFICE**  
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio  
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer  
**PACIFIC COAST OFFICE**  
3921 Wilshire Boulevard,  
Los Angeles 5, Calif.  
Manager: John C. Dewar  
**FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE**  
The Dawson Company  
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami  
**BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN**  
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1.  
Editor: Robert Harling  
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams  
**FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)**  
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7  
Editor: Thomas Kernan  
General Manager: Henry Bertrand

**HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.**  
Editorial and Advertising Offices:  
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.  
I. S. V. Patcévitch, President  
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President  
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President  
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President  
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer  
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary  
Wm. S. Cox, Business Manager  
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

COPYRIGHT © 1961 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.  
TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR; GLAMOUR INCORPORATING CHARM; THE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE; BRITISH VOGUE; BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN; FRENCH VOGUE; FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN; "MAISON & JARDIN.") EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SECOND CLASS. POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N. Y. AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3RD, 1879. SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$6.00 A YEAR, \$12.00 FOR TWO YEARS, \$12.00 FOR THREE YEARS PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. TO POINTS OUTSIDE THE U.S.A., ITS POSSESSIONS AND CANADA, \$8.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES 60¢. SIX WEEKS NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING CHANGE WHITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO, AND GIVE THE NEW ADDRESS AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON WRAPPER OF LAST COPY RECEIVED.

VOL. 120 NO. 1

POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.





## What does it cost to air condition a home?

Too much, probably, for this picturesque old Victorian.

But let's take a reasonably modern three-bedroom home with an adequate forced-air heating system.

For only about \$900 you can add Carrier summer air conditioning equipment. A little less for a smaller house—a little more for one that is larger.

Does \$900 sound surprisingly low? It is. Carrier residential air conditioning is one of the few quality products that have *come down* in price during recent years. And it's an investment that will increase the resale value of your home.

Meanwhile, the whole family enjoys immediate dividends. Even in the hottest weather everyone sleeps better,

eats better, feels better. There are fewer allergy reactions. Rooms stay cleaner. Indoor living is happier and entertaining easier.

There are more Carrier central air conditioning systems in more homes today than any other make.

Your nearby Carrier dealer can give you the exact cost of air conditioning your home. He's listed in the Yellow Pages. Carrier Air Conditioning Company, Syracuse, N.Y.

**Carrier** Air Conditioning Company



# IS IMAGINATION A LIABILITY OR AN ASSET?

The seventh in a special H&G series designed to give you  
a better understanding of what an architect can do for you

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** Two of architecture's most respected designers were consulted for their views on the importance of imagination and individuality in houses: William W. Wurster, Dean of the School of Architecture, University of California, who for many years has been a teacher of architecture and a judge of countless architectural competitions as well as a designer of distinguished buildings; and Minoru Yamasaki, Birmingham, Michigan, who has earned an international reputation for his superbly designed houses, commercial buildings such as the Reynolds Metals Building and public buildings such as the Wayne State University School of Education.

**How is an architect likely to react to a request for a house that is truly "individual"?**

Every good architect tries to provide a living environment that reflects a family's individual needs and wishes, down to the smallest

details. But few successful houses are so unique as to share no similarities with other houses. It is well to remember that while your family doubtless possesses a distinctive set of requirements and aspirations, the architect must necessarily draw on his experience and judgment; he cannot be expected to ignore those professional assets for the sake of giving you "something different."

**What are the qualities that make a house imaginative?**

Dean William W. Wurster offers a capsule answer: "Good proportions, lightness, freedom, poise—not elaborate materials and finishes—are the ingredients of an imaginative house. Such a house avoids the clichés of the moment, yet is never dull."

**Is imagination simply a matter of creating striking effects?**

It is usually quite the opposite.

The truly imaginative house is not a show-off; indeed, the qualities that make it outstanding may be inconspicuous or even invisible. For example: a unique closet design, an improved system of sunshades, a simpler door frame, a convenient bin for overshoes, even a better way of installing a can opener. In every house he designs, the imaginative architect seeks fresh ways of meeting old problems so that the whole house reflects his best thinking.

**What distinguishes imagination from novelty?**

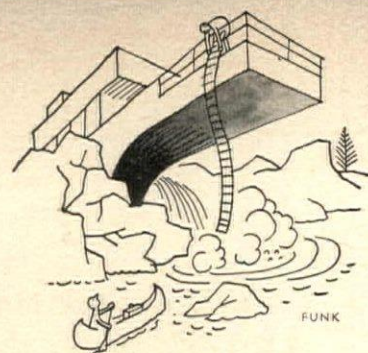
Novelty usually seeks to impress and, at best, its value is short-lived. Some common consequences of trying to be novel: overadornment, indiscriminate use of too many kinds of materials, rooms planned for dramatic effect rather than everyday living. Imagination, on the other hand, usually produces simple and logical solutions. Although practicality is not the

only goal of the imaginative designer, he will reject ideas that do not have a valid application within the framework of his over-all design. Just because you may have fallen in love with a parasol roof, don't expect your architect to be equally enthusiastic. To tell whether an existing house is imaginative or merely jazzy, Dean Wurster suggests that you trust first impressions. "When you first see the house, does it seem inevitable and wonderful—as if it could not have been done any other way?"

**Whose imagination matters—yours or the architect's?**

Both. But just as a good architect will reject ideas that do not have a valid application within the framework of his over-all design, you have every right to reject any flights of fancy that you don't feel you can live with or don't think will be practical for you. It is your house. You have to pay for it.

*Continued on page 112*



## Septic Tank-Cesspool Owners

Whether your home is new or old—

### RID-X Can Save You Hundreds of Dollars!

Whether your home is new or old, you can have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. But amazing RID-X® acts to prevent this... works to keep your sewage system working smoothly.

Yes, RID-X works to keep septic tanks, cesspools trouble-free! Helps prevent messy back-ups and foul odors.

RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

**TESTED AND PROVED!** Impartial scientific laboratory tests show that RID-X helps break down and liquefy waste materials so they can't clog your unit and overflow.

**EASY TO USE**—just pour in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

**GET RID-X** at your favorite store. It's guaranteed! Don't wait for trouble to start in your septic tank or cesspool!

**FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET**—complete data on the operation of septic tanks and cesspools. Write Dept. RXG, 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE d-CON COMPANY, INC.







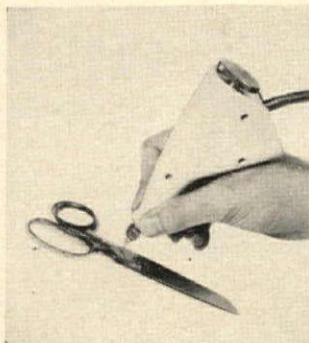
*What's in store for your home:  
new products, ideas and trends*

- Watch for increasingly handsome acoustical tiles to cope with the nuisance that Harvard professor of architecture Serge Chermayeff, recently labeled "the noise that came to dinner."

Plain white perforated tiles are no longer the decorative limit in sound-proofing materials. You can now choose from sunburst, leaf and geometric patterns in soft pastels. A bold new bamboo trellis pattern—in vivid red, yellow or green on white—looks well on walls and ceiling and even has a coordinated vinyl floor tile in an all-over bamboo leaf pattern.

**News hot off the charcoals:** a safe method for lighting the charcoal in your barbecue grill eliminates all the hazards of a stubborn liquid starter. Just coil a chemically treated wick, called Bar-B-Q Wick, under the charcoal, light one end, and your fire is cooking hot in minutes. S & M Mfg. Co., Box 3205, Tulsa, Okla.

- It's an easy matter to make your mark—or write your name—on garden, sports, or household equipment with this electric marking pencil. With an adjustment for either fine, medium or coarse strokes, the Vibro-Graver can be used on steel, glass, plastics, brass or wood. Burgess Vibrocrafters, Inc., Grayslake, Ill.



Your new floating dock or swimming raft can now be held up by long buoyant Styrofoam sections (precut in two sizes—at your local lumber dealer). The lightweight "buoyancy billets" will last for years and won't waterlog or corrode—even in salt water. Do-it-yourself plans for building the sectional dock, float or even a one-slip boathouse can be obtained for 10 cents each from the Dow Chemical Company, P.O. Box 448, Midland, Mich.

- A versatile new vacuum offers a neat solution to both large and small cleaning problems. The Port-A-Vac, really two vacuums in one, can be a lightweight hand cleaner for all those above-the-floor cleaning chores. A chrome handle, easily attached, transforms it into an upright vacuum cleaner. Three attachments—dusting brush, crevice tool and upholstery nozzle—make the hand cleaner especially useful. Disposable bags give extra convenience. Hamilton Beach, 1509 Rapids Drive, Racine, Wis.



*For further information about any product, write to the manufacturer.*



Guarantees the most  
**spot-free dishes**  
any dishwasher can wash!



## First dishwasher detergent with germ-removing Purisol!

Not even hand-polishing gets glassware, dishes and silver more spotless than new Dishwasher *a//* (now with Purisol added to safeguard family health). It's recommended by dishwasher manufacturers. Satisfaction is guaranteed by Lever Brothers or your money back.



# UNION-NATIONAL

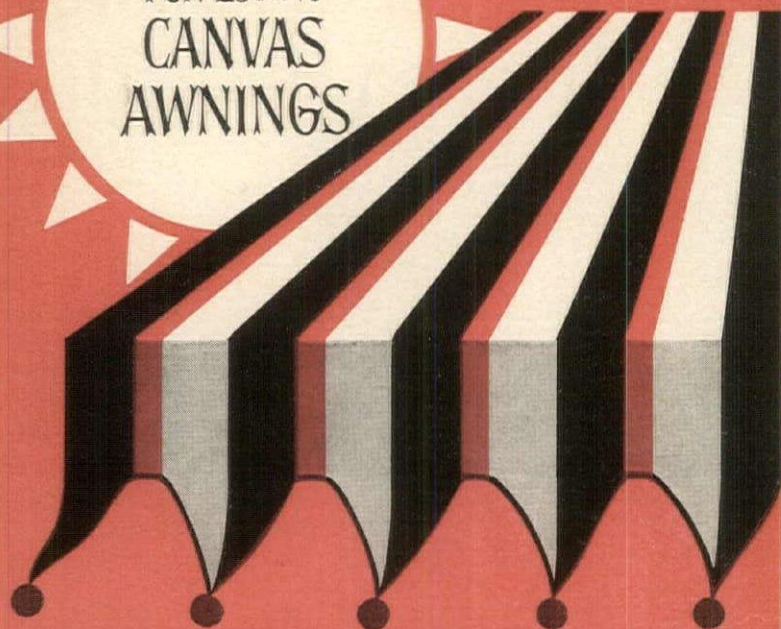


## Present Perfect CONTEMPORARY

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd Street, N.Y. C. • Merchandise Mart, Chicago • Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia • Send 20 cents to Department G7 for booklet.

**UNION-NATIONAL, INC.**  
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

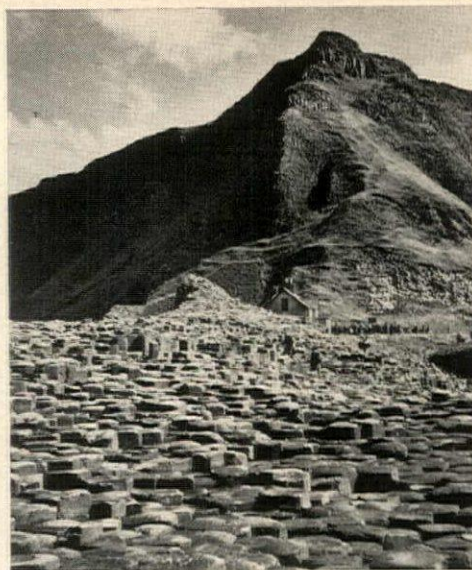
## SUN LOVING FUN LOVING CANVAS AWNINGS



Take your pick from a happy collection of new canvas colors—flamboyant stripes, pretty pastels, rich handsome solids—all ready to be fashioned in an awning style just right for your home. See them at your nearby dealer's. He's listed under "Awnings" in the yellow pages.

For design ideas galore, ask your dealer for a copy of the book, "Decorating and Shading with Canvas," or send 25c to address below.

**CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, INC., / NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL**  
P. O. Box 9907, Memphis 12, Tennessee



J. ALLAN CASH

The Giant's Causeway in Antrim County, Ulster, is a vast field of prismatic columns formed in antiquity by the cooling of lava which burst through earth's crust.

## Going places, finding things in

## IRELAND

BY ROBERT HARLING

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** *Because of his affinity for things Irish and his frequent stays in both Eire and Ulster, Robert Harling, Editor of British House & Garden, was particularly well prepared to capture in this article the facts, fancies and the fascinations of Ireland.*

The first thing to remember about Ireland and the Irish is that all the aphorisms you've read about them are likely to be true. The Irish are dreamers. They are great talkers. They are feckless. They are generous. They are poets. They are fighters—especially when in their cups. And their land is of exquisite and romantic beauty with many lakes (nearly 1,000), many ruins (castles, abbeys, mansions, the lot), mighty cliffs (up to 700 feet), majestic mountains (not so high) and golden beaches (not too crowded).

The second thing to remember is that Ireland is two nations, sad as the fact may be to sentimentalists and Irish Nationalists. History and economics have warped things that way. Thus Northern Ireland (the six counties) is still part of Britain, loyal to the Crown and often more English than the English. Ireland or Eire, on the other hand, is a fiercely chauvinistic nation, depending mainly on Britain for its livelihood, but resisting all emotional links with that land and eschewing all acquaintance with the Queen or her Parliament.

All this is sad. Ulster blood

has produced for Britain many great soldiers, including Field Marshal Lord Montgomery, and many shrewd businessmen, especially ship-builders. Eire, basically an agricultural land, has also given the English-speaking world Sheridan, Wilde, Shaw, Synge, O'Casey and a dozen other names that run like a golden thread through our literature. And North and South continue to enrich Britain's commerce and culture.

Now to answer a few other general questions which would-be travelers are likely to ask.

*Is Ireland really as wet as legend says?* Well, it does rain, of course. How else could the grass be so wondrously green? But last year, when England and the rest of Europe were having a ghastly summer, the Southwest of Ireland had never had it so good, and even experienced its best February for over 100 years.

*When is the best time to visit Ireland?* Although June has the highest average sunshine and least rainfall, I have found Ireland entrancing at all times. The climate is tolerably mild the year round.

*Will there be any language trouble?* None. English is still the common language, despite the lamentations of extreme Nationalists. Away on the western seaboard, you will find native Irish spoken, but most notices and periodicals are in English.

*Where can I find out about the hotels?* From the Irish Tour-



ist Bureau, a lively and enterprising organization which will always do its best, efficiently and sympathetically, to answer queries. Headquarters are at 14 Upper O'Connell Street in Dublin. Write asking for the *Official List of Hotels and Guesthouses*. There are branch offices in London, Glasgow and other cities—even in Paris, although I have encountered very few Frenchmen in Ireland. New York also has its Irish Tourist Office at Ireland House, 33 East 50th Street (Plaza 3-0158). So, too, has Chicago at 135 South La Salle Street (Andover 3-3773).

*How shall I get about?* Dublin is better explored on foot, but once you get outside that splendid city you'll yearn to explore the whole island. I can sit in one spot in Majorca or Calabria, but I am restless in Ireland. So are most other travelers. Do your best, then, to try to explore Ireland by car. The main roads are well-surfaced and well-sign-posted, although lanes can prove rather narrow, winding and high-hedged for comfortable motoring. You will also find the roads mercifully free from traffic, a mildly intoxicating experience to those coming from great cities. You can book your car through B.E.A. or Aer Lingus, the two airlines that serve the island, or through your local travel agent, or direct, if you like doing things direct, through John Purcell Car Hire Service at 114 East 32 Street, New York 16 (Murray Hill 6-2723).

You can hire a small car, which will await you at Dublin Airport, for about \$40 a week and in winter for about \$25, plus a deposit of about \$30 which will be returned to you after the car is returned (intact). One important footnote here: Take great care to see that you have enough petrol for Sunday journeys. Few garages

are open on that day in Eire.

If you don't drive or don't want to hire a car, you can buy what is known as a Rail Rambler Ticket which will give you two weeks of unlimited travel in very comfortable trains, anywhere in Ireland for about \$16. (\$24 first-class). If you are traveling with a small party or your family, the savings are even more emphatic. Details from C.I.E., 33 Bachelor's Walk, Dublin.

#### Dublin

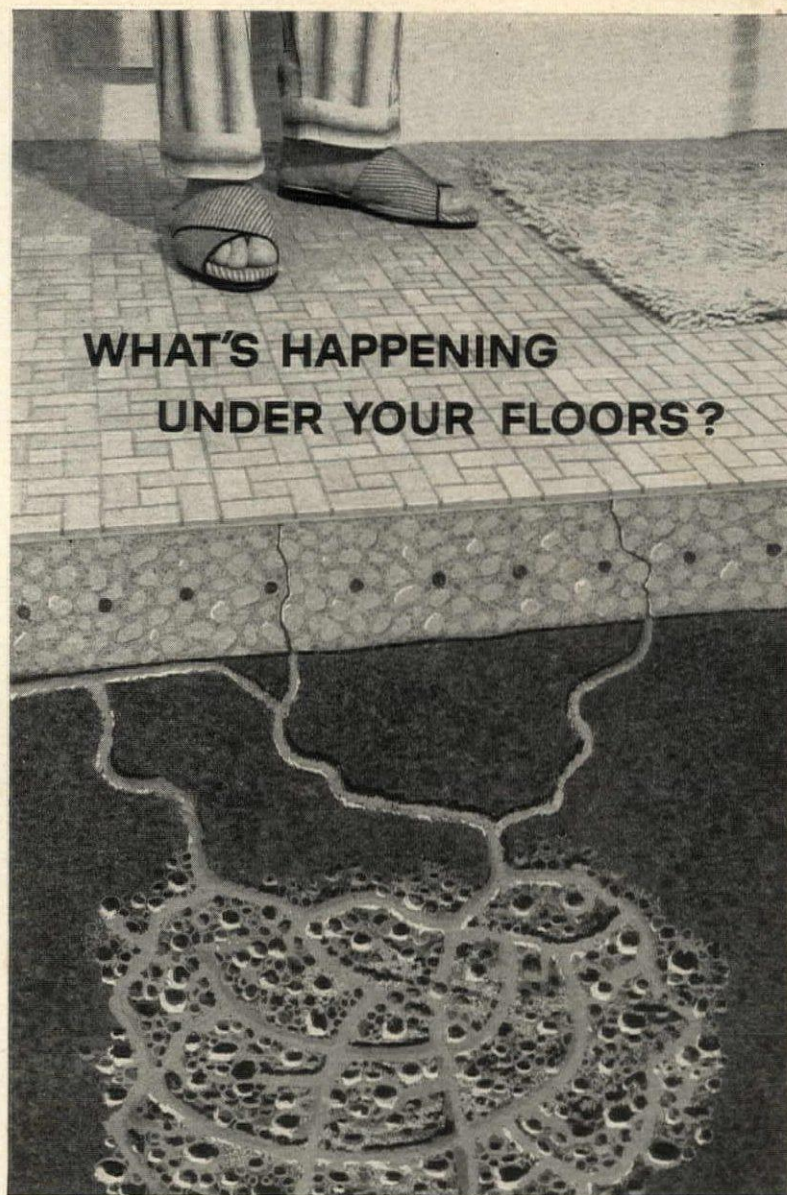
Before I move on to deal with the half-dozen touring regions of Ireland which I suggest that you consider for your itinerary, I propose to digress for a moment to look at Dublin, which, architecturally, gastronomically and in every other interesting way, is Ireland's incomparable city.

Give yourself a minimum of three days in Dublin. Throw away that 24-hour-stay schedule, for this city remains one of the least-known yet most beautiful in all Europe. The English military occupation lasted over 200 years and left many twisted memories but much fine architecture. Here you will see streets and squares of handsome Georgian houses built in a darkish red brick with exquisite fanlights above the doors—often with broken glass—and beautiful balconies before the upper-floor windows. If you've Irish blood running so fiercely through your veins that you must return to live or die in the land of your forefathers, you can buy a more beautiful house more cheaply in or near Dublin than anywhere else in Northern Europe. These houses were usually built a couple of stories higher than houses of the same period in London or Bath and this has resulted

*Continued on page 42*



Fourteenth-century Ross Castle commands view of County Kerry lakes



## WHAT'S HAPPENING UNDER YOUR FLOORS?

## You may have termites and not even know it!

From underground nests, subterranean termites enter your home to eat woodwork and carpeting. Brick and concrete do not stop this hidden attack, and termites are usually not detected until costly

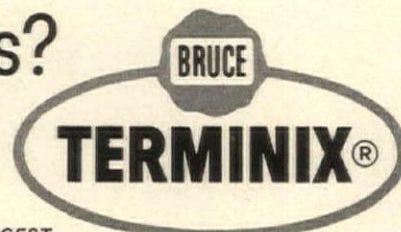
repairs are necessary. Why risk this needless expense when you can find out for certain whether you have termites. Just phone your Terminix company for a skilled inspection and recommendations.

#### \$5000 GUARANTEED PROTECTION

Old homes, new homes and ones under construction are being safeguarded by Terminix licensees against termite damage up to \$5000. Performance is guaranteed by E. L. Bruce Co. and insured

by Sun Insurance Office, Ltd. If termites are already in your home, Terminix will stop the attack and protect against future damage. Special low-cost protection for homes now free of termites.

Termites?  
Call



WORLD'S LARGEST  
IN TERMITE CONTROL • Also pest control service

Phone for inspection—Look for Bruce-Terminix Service under "Termite Control" in the phone book yellow pages. Or write Terminix Division, E. L. Bruce Co., Box 397-T, Memphis 1, Tenn. for booklet on termites.



# "Naval Battles and Heroes" FREE to introduce

## A new publishing concept intended to bring history to life for young people

—created by the editors of AMERICAN HERITAGE

### THE IDEA:

To create for lively young minds a new way to experience the color and excitement, mystery, heroism and humor that make up America's past. To tell the story straight, without fiction or false dramatics — so that the good (and sometimes not so good) can be fully savored and realistically understood.

### THE METHOD:

Every other month, your young reader (from fifth grade through high school) will receive a big, 7-by-10-inch, over-150-page volume with more than 25,000 words of text, plus about 150 pictures from the period of history covered, *half in full color*. Each book is bound in bright, hard covers, made to last, with superb lithographing on good, heavy paper.

Each focuses on one topic — ranging from Columbus to Edison, from Indians and pioneers to famous heroes and battles. The authors of the books are chosen for their proved ability to write to young people — not preachy or stuffy, not down or up. (You'll like them too!)

Each volume is full of rare pictures, unusual facts and rich narrative material, based on the incomparable historical research facilities of AMERICAN HERITAGE magazine. A leading expert in the area of history covered by each book collaborates with the author and editors to make doubly sure every volume is as authoritative as it is enjoyable.

### FOR EXAMPLE, EVER HEAR OF THE LEAKY KETCH THAT CAPTURED A MAN-OF-WAR?

"The most daring act of the age," England's great Lord Nelson called it. On February 16, 1804, with a crew of volunteers disguised in Maltese clothing, young Lieutenant Stephen Decatur sailed a decrepit ketch straight into the harbor of Tripoli, stronghold of the notorious Barbary pirates. How Decatur's men swarmed aboard and recaptured the 36-gun frigate *Philadelphia*, which the pirates had turned against our shipping, is only one of the thrilling episodes re-created in *Naval Battles and Heroes*.

From John Paul Jones' plucky *Bonhomme Richard* to the

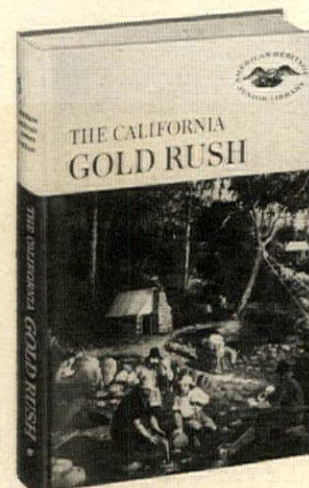
giant aircraft carriers that broke the Japanese navy at Leyte Gulf, here is the whole heroic saga of U.S. seapower — excitingly written by Wilbur Cross, with Rear Admiral John B. Heffernan, U.S.N., as historical consultant. We invite you to accept this book, *free*, for your boy or girl — as an introduction to the AMERICAN HERITAGE JUNIOR LIBRARY.

### WHAT YOUR PART WILL BE:

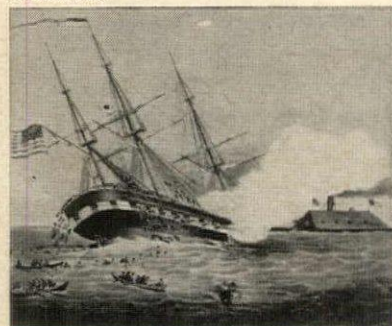
You are *not* asked to commit yourself for any minimum number of books. Simply mail the postpaid form inserted here and we will send your boy or girl, as a gift, the colorful and rousing *Naval Battles and Heroes*, plus the latest volume, *The California Gold Rush*. In this fascinating new book, Ralph Andrist unfolds the colorful, rousing story of the great gold bonanza and of how it shaped the history of the American West. Archibald Hanna, curator of the Western Americana Collection, Yale University Library, served as consultant.

Examine the *Gold Rush* book for as long as ten days if you wish. Then either send \$2.95 (more than 15% below the \$3.50 retail price), or return it and that's that. In either case, *Naval Battles* is yours free.

If you keep *Gold Rush*, a new book will be sent to you every other month (and 60 days in advance of its official publication date) at the same good saving, until you tell us to stop. There will be *no charges* for postage or handling. Let your youngster's interest and pleasure be the guide to whether or not you continue. Return our postpaid form today. (If the form is gone, write to AMERICAN HERITAGE JUNIOR LIBRARY, Service Offices, 336 West Center Street, Marion, Ohio.)



Old Print Shop



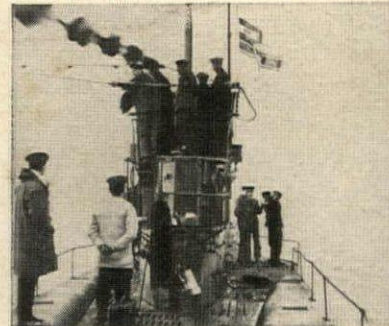
**1862: FIRST IRONCLAD**  
Confederate ironclad *Merrimac* ramming the wooden sloop *Cumberland*. The Union ship refused to surrender and went down with her colors flying.

Chicago Historical Society



**1898: THE "MAINE" BLOWS UP**  
Mysterious explosion of the battleship *Maine* at Havana, which killed 260 of the crew and soon led to the Spanish American War and Cuban independence.

Library of Congress



**1918: CAPTURED U-BOAT**  
One of the fleet of German submarines which terrorized Allied shipping in the North Atlantic until hunted down by American and British destroyers.

Dwight C. Shepler, U.S. Navy Dept.

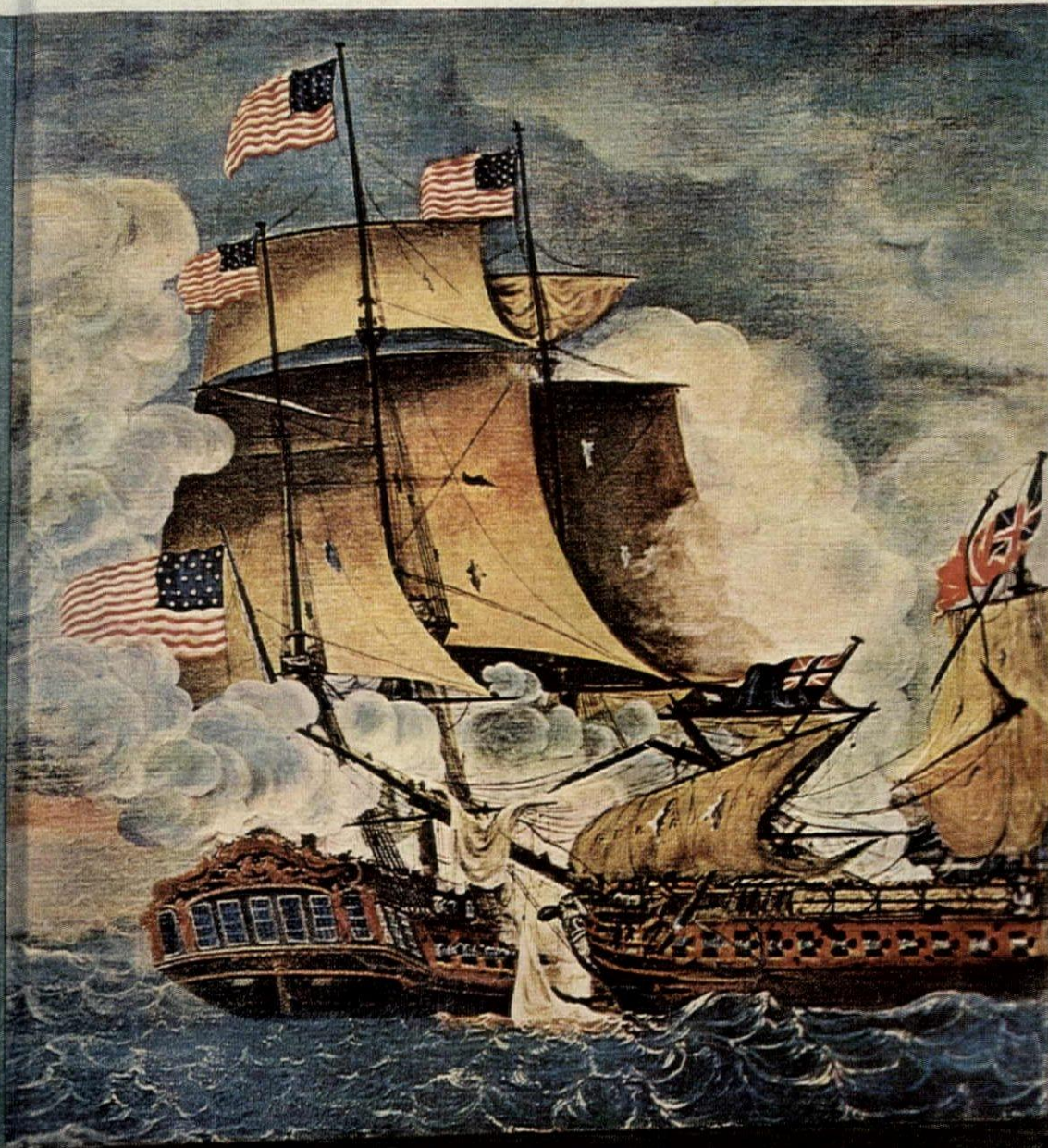


**1945: "KAMIKAZE" ATTACK**  
Japanese *Kamikaze*, or suicide plane, narrowly missing the aircraft carrier *Hornet* in a last-ditch effort to destroy the victorious American Pacific fleet.





# NAVAL BATTLES AND HEROES



Shown less than actual size, *Naval Battles and Heroes* is 7" x 10" — with 153 pages, more than 25,000 words and over 200 illustrations, half of them in full color.





# HOME

## *at Home with the Gerald*

HOW THE BELL SYSTEM'S NEW HOME COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE IS BENEFITING A BUSY FAMILY OF FIVE



To call Andy and Sue to dinner, Mrs. Ghertner (above) picks up the kitchen phone. The children (below) hear her voice over the small speaker near the basement phone. They can answer "hands free."

The lovely home of Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Ghertner is located on a quiet, tree-shaded street in suburban Atlanta.

As you walk in the door you sense at once the ordered peacefulness within. Mrs. Ghertner makes you comfortable and then picks up the nearest phone.

"Gerry, Ruth and Bob are here."

Over the phone she is holding, Mrs. Ghertner hears her husband's reply from the basement: "Fine. Be right there, Jan."

### **Saves steps and time and shouting**

This brief conversation demonstrates one of the many ways the Ghertners use their Home Interphone arrangement—communicating by phone from room to room.

When Mrs. Ghertner picked up the phone and spoke into it, her voice was quietly broadcast from speakers mounted near each of the other phones on the line.

And when he heard his wife calling him, Mr. Ghertner could answer without picking up a receiver. A tiny but sensitive microphone hidden in a nearby phone transmitted his reply.



If the doorbell rings, Mrs. Ghertner just picks up a phone. Her voice is broadcast to her caller via a small microphone-speaker mounted near the door.





# INTERPHONE

## *Ghertners of Atlanta, Georgia*

### Answers the door, too

Another very welcome feature of Home Interphone lets the Ghertners answer the door from any phone in the house, safely, easily and without embarrassment.

It works this way. Perhaps the doorbell rings late one afternoon when Mrs. Ghertner is alone in the house, resting or changing.

All she has to do is pick up the bedroom phone, push a switch and talk.

A small microphone-speaker unit mounted by the door broadcasts her voice. It picks up her visitor's reply, which she hears on the phone she's holding.

### Other convenient uses

Some time ago Mr. Ghertner was confined to bed with a virus infection. During that period, however, Home Interphone helped him share family activities, and ask for help without effort.

Sue, the 9-year-old, often entertains her playmates in the recreation room, where an extension is located. Mrs. Ghertner can check on their playing by picking up a phone, or call Sue if she needs her.

Members of the family can also transfer outside calls to each other.

### Cost and upkeep

"Home Interphone costs less than you would think," says Mr. Ghertner. "We find it's a small item in our monthly budget, especially when we consider all the convenience it gives us."

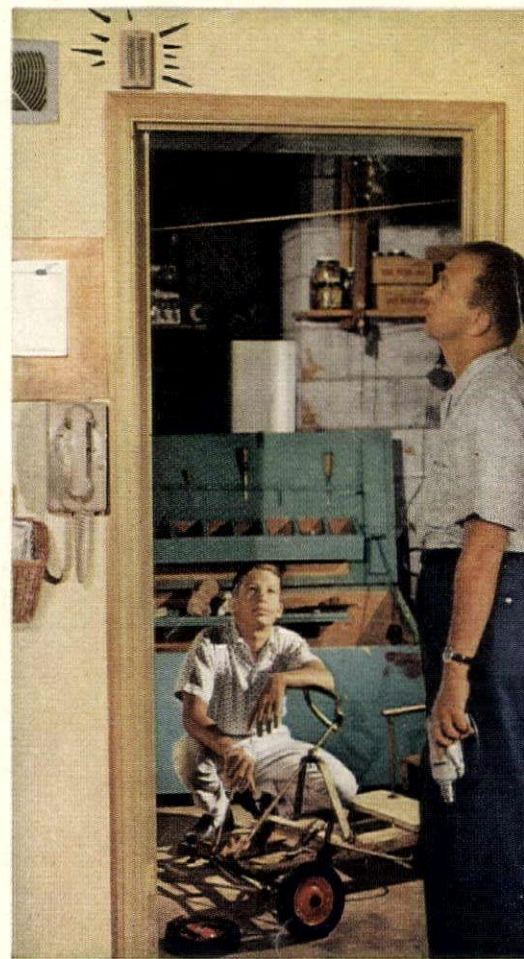
"So far we haven't had a bit of trouble in nearly a year of use. But if we did the phone company would fix it at no extra charge. Normal maintenance of the equipment is part of the service."

### What about your family?

Wouldn't your family enjoy the convenience and security of Home Interphone, too? Service arrangements are very flexible, and can be adapted to suit any family's way of life.

Up to five phones may be used. The phones are in the colors you choose, and also the styles—the familiar wall and table models, or the lovely new Princess phone, small to save space and with a dial that lights up.

To order, or to find out more, call or visit your Bell Telephone Business Office. Ask your telephone man if he's in the neighborhood. Or, if you wish, clip and mail the coupon below.



*There's a call for Mr. Ghertner. Home Interphone relays it to him and he can take it on the nearest extension—in this case the basement phone.*

## BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



### American Telephone and Telegraph Co.

Department C, Room 516-B, 195 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me additional information about Home Interphone.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

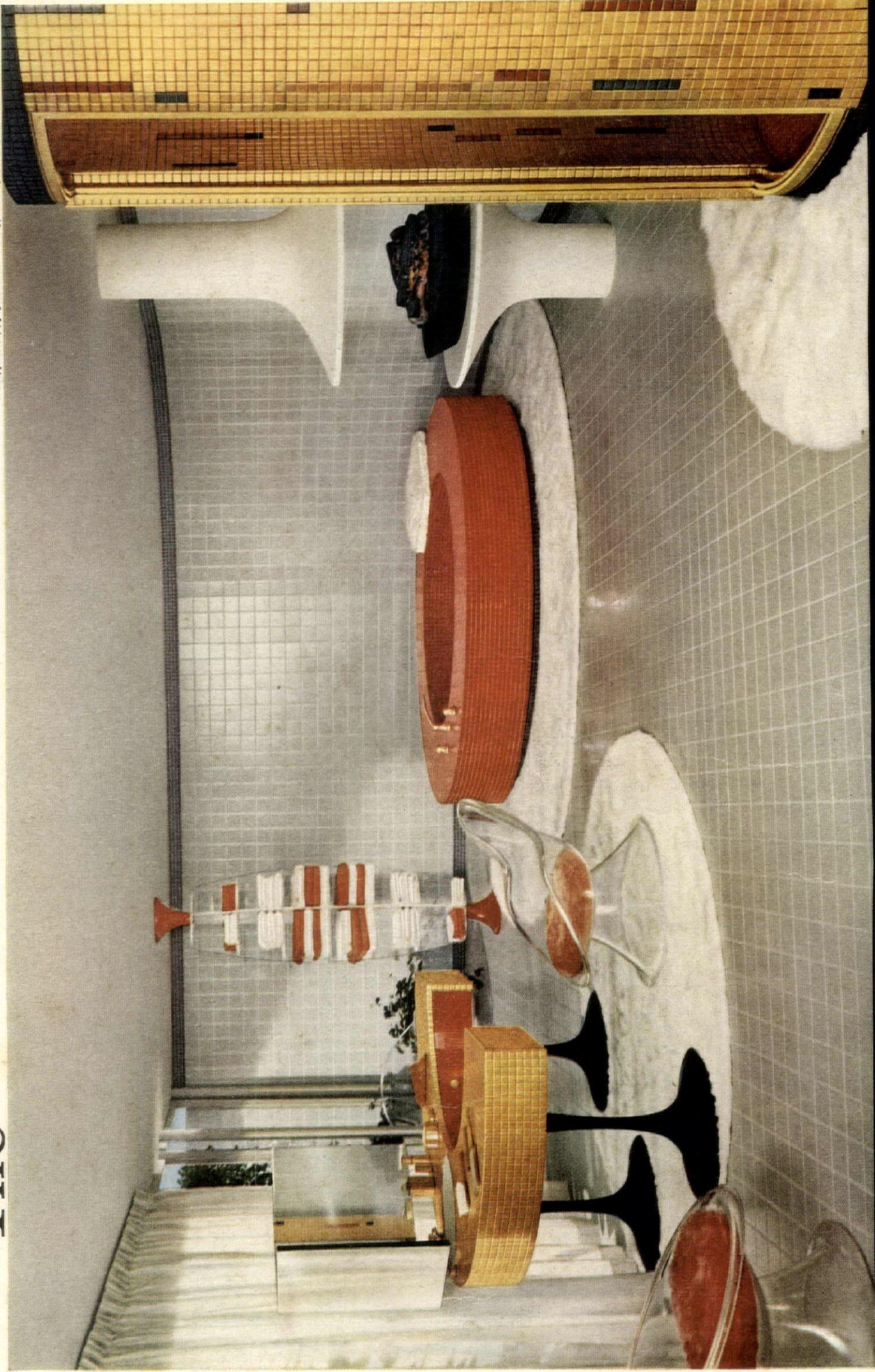
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY OR TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_



# "Ceramic Tile ...for the bold shape of beauty" Robert A. Little

Walls, floors: 4 1/4" glazed tile. Vanity, shower, tub: 1" glazed ceramic mosaic tile.





the colorful brochure titled "Ideas Unlimited, Vol. 2." Both for 25 cents. Write to Department HG-7, nearest office listed here. **Tile Council of America, Inc.**, 800 Second Avenue, New York 17, New York; 727 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles 14, California; 5738 North Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas.

CERAMIC

tile

THE MODERN STYLE IS...

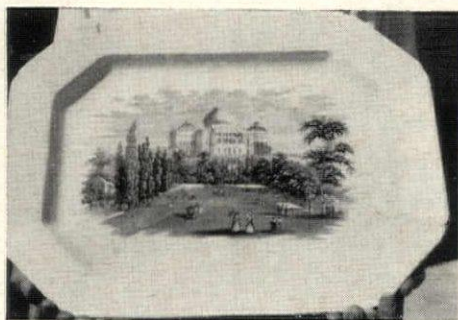
The bold shape of beauty! You see it in this pace-setting bath by distinguished architect Robert A. Little, of Little & Dalton & Associates. Note the use of Ceramic Tile to create challenging design and ease day-to-day living. Look how the semicircular vanity complements the circular shower. And follow the wall as it curves gracefully from the circular shower to the garden.

Ask your local tile contractor about the improved, lower-cost installation methods for kitchens, foyers, utility rooms, patios. For new tile construction and remodeling ideas, get the folder describing this Robert Little Bath, plus

## Antiques QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

*This column is devoted to questions about old things. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.*



NINETEENTH-CENTURY SCENIC PLATTER

*My old turkey platter is marked "View of the Capitol at Washington, W.R." and "Opaque Granite China, W.R. & Co." Can you give its age and maker?*

M.H.W.—Evansville, Ind.

William Ridgway & Co., Shelton, Staffordshire, made your opaque granite china platter between 1830 and 1865. The view was copied from a London print; the original drawing is by William H. Bartlett, an English artist who visited the United States four times to make sketches of American scenes.



BENTWOOD CHAIR

*What is the period and style of this chair? The label reads, "Jacob & Joseph Kahn, Wien, Austria".* T.B.S.—Kaufman, Tex.

Yours is a bentwood armchair of the type made about 1900. Michael Thonet of Vienna originated the bentwood chair before 1850. It became so popular that other factories soon made variations of it.

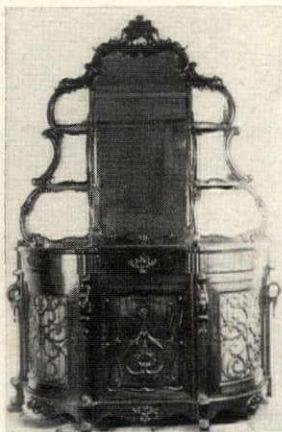


ENGLISH POTTERY MARK

*The sketched mark appears on my two teapots. From it, can you tell their origin?*

J.R.—Tonawanda, N. Y.

Your teapots came from the Edge, Mal-kin & Co. pottery of Burslem, Staffordshire, in business from 1870 to 1903.



ROSEWOOD ETAGERE

*I bought this hand-carved rosewood etagère with interior parts of oak in 1942. It was said to have come from England about 1870. Is this true?* W.W.—Sullivan's Isle, S. C.

The oak interior structure indicates it is English, dating about 1860-1870. The etagère originated in France during the Louis Philippe period and was copied in England and in the United States.

Look for high quality  
Ceramic Tile  
made in America

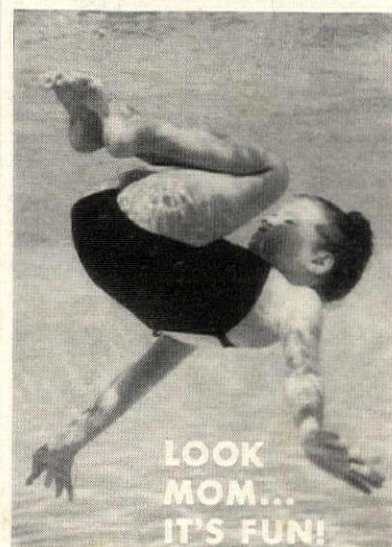
★ ★ ★

Advertisement on opposite page  
sponsored by Tile Council of  
America, Inc.

★ ★ ★

### Participating Companies

American Olean Tile Company  
Atlantic Tile Manufacturing Company  
Aztec Ceramics, Inc.  
Cambridge Tile Manufacturing Co.  
Carlyle Tile Company  
Continental Ceramics Corporation  
General Tile Company  
Gladding, McBean & Co.  
Hood Ceramic Corporation  
Jackson Tile Manufacturing Co.  
Jordan Tile Manufacturing Co.  
Lone Star Ceramics Co.  
Monarch Tile Manufacturing, Inc.  
Mosaic Tile Company  
Murray Tile Company  
National Tile & Manufacturing Co.  
Oxford Tile Company  
Pomona Tile Manufacturing Co.  
Redondo Tile Company  
Ridgeway Tile Company  
Robertson Manufacturing Company  
Stylon Corporation  
Summitville Tiles, Inc.  
Texeramics Inc.  
Wenzel Tile Company  
Winburn Tile Manufacturing Co.



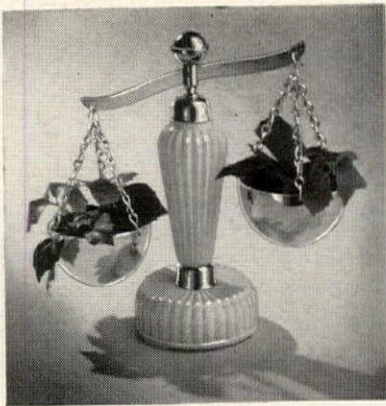
LOOK  
MOM...  
IT'S FUN!

Every pool can be a water wonderland of fun . . . when the water is sparkling clear and healthful. To help you keep it that way, Taylor Pool Water Test Kits give fast, accurate tests for pH, chlorine or bromine. Unlike "inexpensive" test sets, Taylor Kits have color standards guaranteed not to fade . . . help assure correct results. Find out why accurate pool water tests are important. See your dealer or write direct for FREE BOOKLET "How To Keep Your Pool Clean, Sparkling and Inviting to Bathers!"



**W. A. TAYLOR AND CO.**  
7308 YORK RD. • BALTIMORE-4, MD





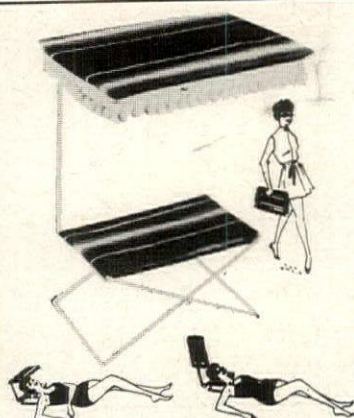
### Brass Scale Planter

\$2.95 postage paid

Milk glass combines charmingly with brass for a scale planter to enhance any decor. Use it to hold candies, nuts, cigarettes. Or arrange small flowers or artificial fruit in its hanging brass pots. Very smart! 8 1/2" x 9 1/2" x 3 1/2". Adjustable arm. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

*Virginia Carol Gifts*

Dept. HG7, P. O. Box 231 • Shelbyville, Indiana



### SUN 'N SAND PORTABLE HEAD REST

If you (or your friends) plan to spend any time relaxing in the sun this summer, we are sure you will find our Head Rest very convenient and comfortable to use. Cradles head luxuriously while your personal sun shade tilts in any direction to shield against sun. Perfect for swimming pools, lawns, patios, picnics or the beach (where head is raised off sand). Folds to 9" x 13" x 1" thick. . . . \$3.95 Ppd. weighs about 1 pound.

2 FOR \$7.75 POSTPAID

**Camalier & Buckley**  
Gifts, Luggage, Leatherware  
Send For FREE Catalog  
(Dept. HG7) 1141 Connecticut Ave., N.W.  
Washington 6, D.C.



TOM FUNK

# S HOPPING



### START UP SPICE UP SPRUCE UP

FOR A FAST FIRE AND A CLEAN GRILL • BELLOWS MADE OF SOUTHERN PINE WITH EARLY AMERICAN FINISH • DECORATED WITH FOREST GREEN VINYL LEATHER AND UPHOLSTERED WITH ANTIQUE BRASS • HANDLES WITH DECORATIVE CORK STOPPERS HOLD SALT AND PEPPER OR FIRE CRYSTALS • BROOM IS COMPANION UNIT FOR CLEANING GRILL, PICNIC TABLE, HEARTH—MADE OF DARK INDIAN STRAW, MATCHING ANTIQUE WIRE AND TRIM AND HANDLE IS FINISHED IN BELLOWS GREEN • UNITS ARE 12" LONG, DESIGNED FOR BAR-B-Q GRILL, FIREPLACE OR WALL MOUNTING; AND ARE JOINED WITH COWHIDE THONG • STURDY AND PRACTICAL OUTSIDE; ATTRACTIVE AND BEAUTIFUL INSIDE • AN UNUSUAL GIFT ITEM THE YEAR 'ROUND.

\$5.50 WE PAY POSTAGE  
SEND CHECK OR M.O. NO COD'S PLEASE  
CASH MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
P.O. BOX 8211, DALLAS 5, TEXAS



### Feathered friends

For anyone who loves to make charm-flower arrangements, to add an unusual accent to a gift package, here is a collection of pastel-covered birds. Each tiny charmer (3" long) is attached to a 4" pastel-color chenille perch which is easy to bend into any position. \$1.50 for six. Ppd. Downs & Co., HG7, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

### A STARTLING VALUE! The Thomas Paine Deacon's Bench



In Rugged Knotty Pine \$19.95 Unf.

3 ft. long x 15" deep x 17" high. Overall hgt.: 33" Also, 4 ft. long: \$23.95 Unf.

Sanded silky smooth, ready to stain, paint or decorate. Luxuriously hand-rubbed to an exquisite finish in antique pine; add \$8.00.

Here's a true restoration of the famed Colonial period Thomas Paine settee. This historically functional bench finds a ready welcome beside the fireplace, den, entrance hall or virtually everywhere inside or outside your home.

Direct from Factory! Prompt del'y. Exp. chg's. coll. Please send Check or Money Order. Money-back Guarantee. FREE brochure on furniture finishing with each order.

Visit our "Early American" Factory Showrooms!

**MANCHESTER INDUSTRIES**

Dept. G761, 365 Sunrise Hw'y. Freeport, L.I., N.Y.



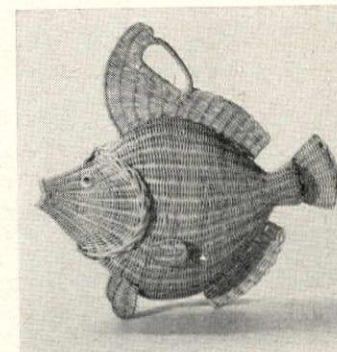
### Mammy Dolls

A colorful and appealing reminder of the Old South. Our mammy doll is a serene and dignified figure, standing 13" tall, entirely handmade, stuffed round and plump. Proof that our Kentucky CountryCraft sew with a fine seam are evidenced in her pantaloons, slip, shoes, red turban, and Calico or Sunday best dresses with apron and rickrack trim. \$3.50 prepaid. Order from CountryCraft, The Rebel Store, Fulton, Kentucky.



### Troubled with mildew?

People who own boats, trailers or beach houses need the electric dehumidifier which keeps 160 cubic feet of space completely dry. UL approved, it is 3" by 3" by 9". Case is steel finished in green, never has to be emptied, needs no refills. \$7.95 each; \$14.95 for two. Ppd. Empire, HG7, 140 Marble-dale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

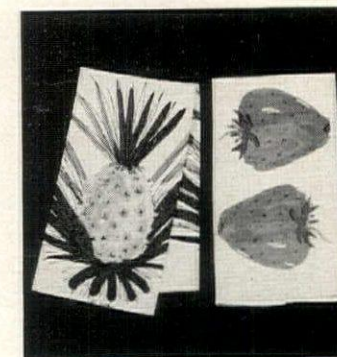


### Angel fish

Amusingly copied from a finny favorite, this rattan pocketbook to carry with summer cottons wears a zany expression that will endear it to everyone. Sturdy and capacious, it is lightweight and easy to carry, stands by itself on decorative fins. 18" by 16". \$6.60 ppd. RMS Designs, HG7, 120 W. Kin-zie, Chicago 10, Ill.

### In and out of season

Delightful tea towels to spark up a kitchen are made of pure white linen printed with lush pineapples or bright red strawberries. \$1.25 for one towel; \$2 for two. Companions to the strawberry design towel are pot holders (\$1 for two) and toaster cover (\$1.25). Ppd. Edith Chapman, HG7, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.



**TEMPLETON  
CRAFTSMEN  
INC.**

Dept. 716

Templeton, Mass.

### HARVEST TABLE

Beautiful and versatile Colonial reproduction will add grace and charm to any room. Custom crafted in authentic design. Sturdy, long-lasting, constructed of solid birch. Comes in lustrous, hand rubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. Peg leg or Pembroke leg (illustrated). 40" wide with leaves up, 22" wide, leaves down. 6' long \$75, 5' long \$70, and 4' long \$60. Unfinished \$10 less. Exp. Coll.



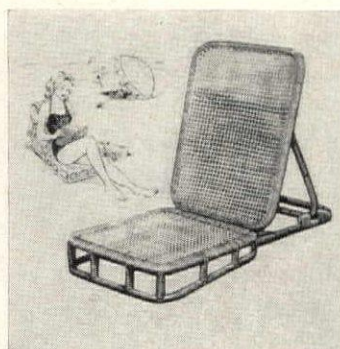
Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

## AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

### Means of support

For luxurious ease and perfect relaxation, try this natural bamboo and wicker back-rest beach chair. Strongly made, it is light in weight, portable, easy to set up, securely holds its position. Wet bathing suits will not mar its appearance. Open: 20" by 16" by 15½". \$5.95 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.



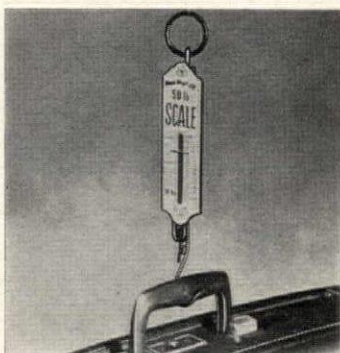
### Versatile pair

Use cast-metal cachepots on a patio to hold flowers, leaves or plants or bring them inside to decorate a mantel shelf or sideboard. 7" high, the urns have square bases. Finished in chalk white, they look well alone or in pairs. \$3.25 each; \$6.25 the pair. Ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG7, 2100 No. Haskell, Dallas, Tex.



### Within limits

When traveling by air be sure to weigh luggage before setting out for the airport. Use the spring balanced scale which is dependable and accurate. Indicates exact weight up to fifty pounds. Compact and easy to read, it tucks into a small space. 98c ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.



### Point of view

For good summer fashion team straw skimmers with cool cottons. Wafer heel and lightweight composition sole add comfort. Available in natural, black or multi-color straw. Glove-leather trim is black, natural, apricot, turquoise or white. 8 to 12; slim or medium widths. \$7.55 ppd. Shoecraft, HG7, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.



## GREAT NEW HOME PLANNING IDEAS

**FOR ONLY 10¢** New Westinghouse Home Plans Guide features 16 beautiful Total Electric Homes designed by leading American architects. Detailed floor plans can be adapted to fit within any price range, and offer many new and exciting ideas for home planning. Send 10¢ and your name and address to Westinghouse Electric Corp., Total Electric Home Dept., P.O. Box 1212, Mansfield, Ohio. You can be sure . . . if it's Westinghouse.

Westinghouse



Craftsmen in Charm



### The "Debbie"

Here is Hunt Galleries' offering of a particularly lovely boudoir chair. Graceful channel back, generous lines, native hardwood frame upholstered in finest spot-proof velvet. (Samples on Request). Your choice of decorator colors from pastels to deep jewel tones. Popular moss-edge trim, full, deep flounce. H. 30", W. 23", D. 18". Seat H. 16". \$39.75 ea., \$76 pr. (Your fabric, 4½ yds. 36"; 3 yds. 50", \$27.75.) Exp. coll. No C.O.D. Send 10¢ for Hunt Galleries' Prevues.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES

P.O. Box 492

Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

FROM THE DAYS OF GUNGA DIN  
FAMOUS IMPORTED  
BRITISH-INDIAN  
**PITH HELMETS**



These Indian Cavalry Pith Helmets have changed little in 100 years. Designed for comfort in the harsh burning Indian sun, this remarkable headgear is made from pith cork a full 1 inch thick (think of it), yet weighs only 10 ounces! Covered in traditional white linen, helmets are lined with green cloth, have regimental leather strapping, vented peak etc. Imported from India (equal to a \$25 helmet in U.S.), and brand new, they'll keep you cool at work or play. Specify size. A solid value for \$4.95 ppd.

MADISON IMPORT CO.

Dept. HG-7, 509 East 80th Street, N. Y. 21.



INVISIBLE SWIM AID

### NON-SWIMMERS SWIM INSTANTLY

Yes, now you too can swim like a fish the easy, safe way—FAST—and join the water fun. New, unique 4-oz. device, 1/25" thin, worn INVISIBLE under bathing suit or swim trunks, floats you at ease, without effort, is comfortable all day. No more fear of deep water, it makes anyone unsinkable. Poor swimmers look like champions, good swimmers use less strain. Order your "SWIM-EZY" today for a new kind of water pleasure, lasts for years. Made in U.S. Patent pending. Only \$7.95 ppd. plus 32¢ tax in Calif. STATE WAIST SIZE. Money back guarantee. For Airmail add 42¢.

Universe Co.

Dept. G-52, 1008 Palm Terr., Pasadena, Calif.



### BAREFOOT SANDALS

Enhance pretty feet and keep cool with these rubber-soled BAREFOOT SANDALS. Straps & thongs of satin-smooth leather and covered foam rubber inner soles. White, black or red. \$2.75 pr.; 2 pair, \$5.

For After Five, all leather sandals with tapered little leather-covered Princess Heels, \$9.95. Black or white.

SEND  
SHOE  
SIZE.

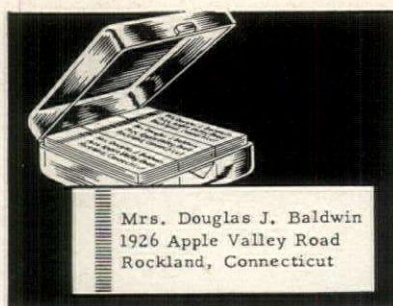


ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

Dept. H-7

Northport, New York





Mrs. Douglas J. Baldwin  
1926 Apple Valley Road  
Rockland, Connecticut

## 500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS - 25¢

500 gummed economy labels printed in black with ANY name and address, or ANY wording you want. 1½" long. 5-day service. No. S713 Economy Labels, 500 for 25¢. With plastic gift box, 500 for 35¢.

### DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS 500 for 50¢

Superior quality paper with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address, or ANY wording you want, in black. Thoughtful, personal gift; perfect for your own use. About 2" long. 48-hour service. No. S714 Gold-Stripe Labels, 500 for 50¢. With plastic gift box, 500 for 60¢.

### DISTINCTIVE SCRIPT LABELS 500 for \$1.00

Rich gold trim—Free plastic gift box

Janel A. Smith  
2134 South 22nd Ave.  
Colorado Springs, Colo.

The charm of Script type in an inexpensive label. Gracefully joined letters, with each line centered, give Script labels a special, distinctive look. A thoughtful gift, beautifully printed in black on de luxe gold-stripe paper with ANY name and address, or ANY wording up to 3 lines. About 2" long. 48-hour service. No. S742 Script Labels, set of 500 in free plastic gift box, just \$1.00.

### YOUR PERSONAL NAME-ADDRESS TAGS—for luggage, keys, etc.

From your printing for any label in this ad (Economy, Gold Stripe, or Script), we can make beautiful plastic-laminated key chain and luggage tags. Any wording you want can be sealed permanently into crystal-clear plastic. All tags complete with nickel-plated chain. Weatherproof. 6 for 79¢ with your label order (same wording) or 6 for \$1.00 if you are not ordering labels (any wording).

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.  
We pay the postage.

## Walter Drake & Sons

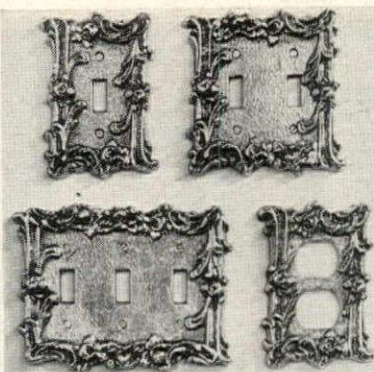
207 Drake Bldg.,  
Colorado Springs 12, Colo.

Send for  
Free  
Catalogue



### Never Buy Film Again!

Don't take chances on running out of film. When you send Yankee your exposed black and white or color film, Yankee returns, with the developed prints—at no extra charge—a fresh roll of Kodak film, same size as yours, for every roll you send. This offer stands forever! Yankee prices are up to 40% lower than most stores, quality is unsurpassed. Write now for free mailing envelopes and prices. Yankee Photo Service, Dept. 11, Box 1820, Bridgeport 1, Conn.



### PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

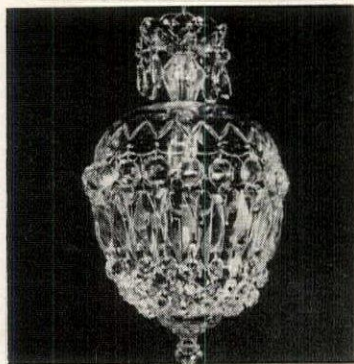
Switch to beauty in your home with little cost or effort. Add interest to your walls with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. No COD's please.

SINGLE—3" x 5"	\$1.50 each
3 FOR	\$3.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 5"	\$1.95 each
3 FOR	\$4.95
OUTLET PLATE	\$1.95 each
TRIPLE—6½" x 5"	\$3.50 each

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

THE ADDED TOUCH  
Wynnewood HG-7, Penna.

### CROWNING GLORY



for your country home or town apartment is a gem of a chandelier to give your house the sparkle you want it to have. Brilliant crystal prisms are cut and highly polished to catch and reflect every ray of light. For your foyer, a jewel box of a dining room, or a powder room.

8" diam. 15" high	\$29.50
10" diam. 16" high	35.00
12" diam. 16" high	45.00

Exp. chgs. coll.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.  
36 White St. Dept. HG-71, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

**TALGALS**  
SEND TODAY FOR  
48 PAGE FREE  
SHOECRAFT  
BOOKLET H  
SEE HOW EASY IT  
IS TO BE FITTED  
DIRECT VIA MAIL!  
NO RISK TO YOU! Money-  
back guarantee if returned  
unworn within 10 days.  
SAVE MORE MONEY!  
NO EXTRA CHARGE  
for SIZES 8 to 13  
AAAAA to C.



FROLIC  
only  
\$5.95

Abstract  
Prints are  
big news now!  
You'll be summer  
bright and fashion  
right in this gayly  
printed sailcloth tie.  
Beige, Yellow and Brown  
tones or Black Sailcloth.

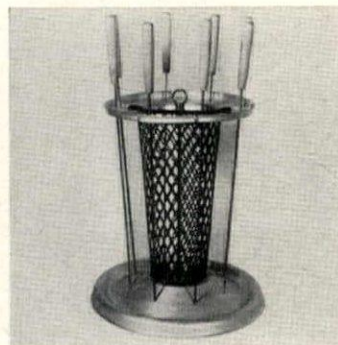
SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE.  
AT 49 ST. N. Y. 17

## SHOPPING AROUND



### Song for a bird

Hang a musical perch in the cage of domestic birds. Fitted with a Swiss music box which is wound from outside the cage, the perch will challenge and delight both canaries and parakeets. When bird alights on perch the music plays; when it flies away music stops. \$3.95 postpaid. Medford, HG7, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.



### Eating in the open

Newest aid for alfresco meals is the Kabob grill. Charcoal fire in the stainless steel basket does not flare up. Drippings are caught in the aluminum base. Eight nickel-plated skewers fitted with wooden handles are each 18" long. Booklet of recipes is included. \$7.95 ppd. Panda, HG7, 1200 Niagara, R443, Buffalo 13, N. Y.



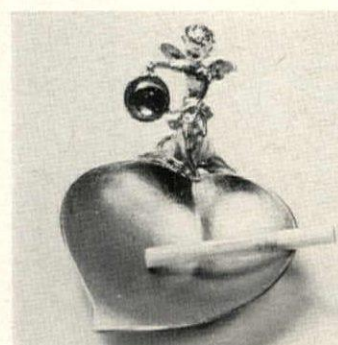
### Travel pointer

Take comfort along on trips with folding slippers of machine-made needlepoint. Feminine and pretty, they have tiny wafer heels for good balance. Multicolor design comes on beige or black background. Sizes 4½ to 9½. \$4.95 with carrying case. Ppd. Order from Here's How Co., HG7, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.



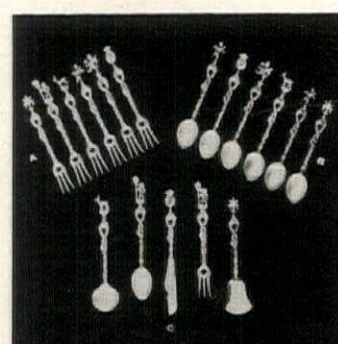
### Roosting stool

Good addition for the kitchen, playroom or bar is a sturdy oak stool covered with a seat pad of hand-hooked beige cotton decorated with a multicolor rooster. In three heights: 30", 24" or 18". \$5.95 each, unfinished. \$6.95 finished in red or black lacquer. Exp. coll. Minimum order two stools. Jeff Elliot, HG7, Statesville, N. C.



### Sweet conceit

To add charm to the bathroom, a heart-shaped gold-plated soap tray is topped with a cunning Cupid holding a cabochon fake jewel. Available in a choice of three stones: sapphire, peridot or topaz. 5¾" by 2½", the tray can be used for candy, too. \$1.95 each. Ppd. Vernon, HG7, 276 East 3rd Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



### Take your choice

Excellent gift for a weekend hostess: Florentine silver accessory pieces for gracious entertaining. Choose from one of three sets: six cocktail forks, six demitasse spoons or five assorted serving pieces. Each has a crest finial. \$2.49 for each set; \$4.75 for two sets. Ppd. Crescent House, HG7, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.



## SHOPPING AROUND

### Match mates

This easy-to-wear washable cotton dress comes with a matching tote bag. Sleeveless, with a lace-trimmed scoop neck, it comes in solid red or blue. Border of skirt is attractively printed in matching colors. \$4.34 for sizes 9 to 15, 12 to 20 and 16½ to 24½. Ppd. Florida Fashions, HG7, 4501 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Fla.



### Gather the clan

Enjoy a convivial meal at this handsome harvest table. Made of birchwood or knotty pine, finished with a mellow antique patina. With leaves up it is 40" wide; closed, it measures 22". Lengths: 4' (\$60); 5' (\$70); 6' (\$75). Unfinished, it is \$10 less. Exp. coll. Templeton Craftsmen, Department HG7, Templeton, Mass.



### Carry on

Pretty and practical table accessory: the rattan condiment server. Imported from Hong Kong, it has pockets designed to hold standard size jars of mustard, relish, salad dressing or ketchup. Handle is 10" high, pockets are 3" in diameter. \$1.25 plus 25c postage. Foster House, HG7, 6523 No. Galena, Peoria, Ill.



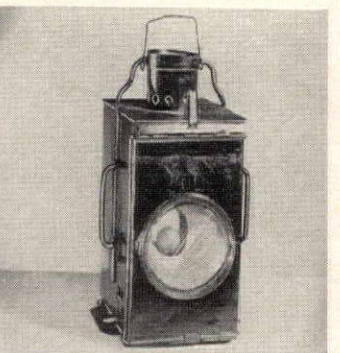
### Watch the pennies

When shopping in the supermarket where the hand is quicker than the eye, add the cost of food selected on the plastic pocket adding machine. It will record up to \$20. It is a perfect accessory when playing scoring games, too. 4¾" by 2". \$1.98 postpaid. Spencer Gifts, Dept. HG7, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.



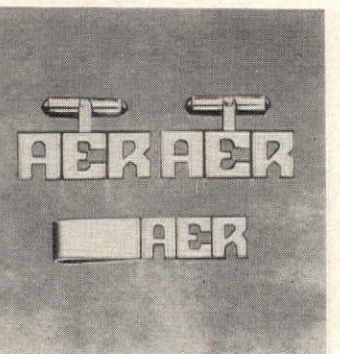
### Caboose lantern

The sturdy old lantern used 100 years ago on the tramways of Copenhagen has been brought up to date. Refurbished and newly wired, the lantern makes a handsome post lamp for a driveway or entrance. 2 feet high, each has a brass name-plate. \$19.95 express collect. Park Galleries, HG7, 103 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

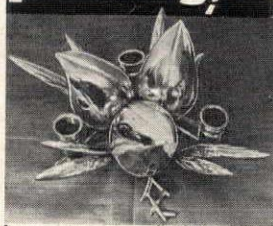


### On the cuff

Remember him with a handsome pair of cuff links which combine his three initials in an attractive and personal design. Available in sterling silver or in gold-filled metal, initials are attached to swivel backs. \$10. Tie bar (2" long) is \$6 ppd. Tax incl. Wayne Silversmiths, HG7, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.



palley's



11.95 ea.

brass FLOOR PLANTER and stand 22.95 10" dia. 14" high



### brass CANDLEHOLDER

A gorgeous, gleaming cluster of three golden brass peaches...reflect the beauty of your home in the glow of three candles. Add a glamour note to table or buffet, 14" x 12". No. G-1195



brass TRIVETS

3 for 2.59

or .99 each

An exciting addition to any table. Exquisite hand carved brass trivets. Use for hot plates or resting place for your favorite vase, plant or objects d'art. Shapes: Octagonal, shield or round (specify). Each has a geometric open-work pattern. No. G-652



No. 824

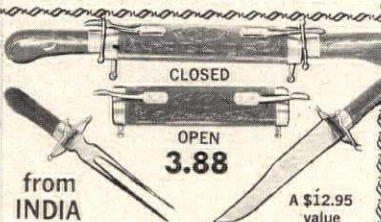
No. 823

### NARA LANTERNS

Direct descendants from lovely lanterns which cast their light on the ancient gardens of Japan. Fashioned of iron for durability...color-toned for antique appearance, yet a smart decorator addition to your garden, patio, lanai or living room. Specify in Black or Antique Green finish.

No. 823 - 9" x 9" ... 6.88

No. 824 - 12½" x 10" ... 7.88



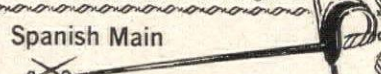
from INDIA

3.88

A \$12.95 value

### 3-pc. CARVING ENSEMBLE

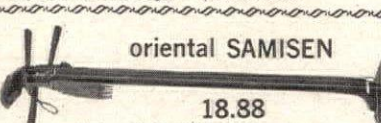
A gorgeous gift for a discerning hostess. Has hand carved walnut case with intricate designs by skilled craftsmen. Gleaming brass trim for greater beauty and solid brass legs for proud display. A large carving knife (8" blade) and meat fork lock into place when inserted into each end of the case. O'A length 18"



Spanish Main

GAUCHE SWORD 3.99

A decorator piece for den, game room, over fireplace, etc. Has 3-edged, forged steel blade, steel hilt and pommel...hardwood grip with wide metal hand guard. Imported from Spain. A traditional Main Gauche Sword used by medieval duelists in France, Spain and Italy. 26" overall length. \$12.50 value



oriental SAMISEN

18.88

Sold up to \$45.00 in decorator shops.

An authentic Oriental stringed instrument to inspire the decorative imagination. Traditional in Chinese life for centuries. Hang or frame as a conversation piece...play it if you desire. A graceful 38" long.

WRITE TODAY for 1961 IMPORT CATALOG...featuring cultural art objects from the entire world. Hundreds of new decor ideas. Primitive carvings from Africa...brassware from India...art objects from Italy...fantasies and furniture from the Orient...plus many Budget Priced fine decor items from the U.S. Yours FREE, write TODAY!

palley's

TO ORDER: Send check or M.O. ½ dep. with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.

2263 E VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-71

LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

A masterpiece of brass artware to complement your favorite plant...sized for a Maharaja's palace. Stands on a polished rosewood stand. Worth up to \$75.00 in decorator shops. Choose from two (specify planter)...No. G1196, hammered finish with black rosewood stand...No. G1197 engraved finish with black rosewood stand.



### ROOSTER WALL PLAQUES

A decor accent worth "crowing about"...elegant detailed pair of brass roosters to hang on any wall and "wake-up" a room. With hanging hooks to fit flush against wall. One is 15" x 9½", the other 15" x 10¾".

No. G1150 10.88 pr.

SMALL SIZE ROOSTERS—One is 8" x 8¾", the other, 6¼" x 9".

No. G1151 3.88 pr.

### BRASS BUTTERFLIES



6.98 PAIR

An irresistible two-some for "gift-giving" or that special accent piece for your favorite table or what-not shelf. Fragile in appearance yet designed for years of lasting beauty. In glowing polished brass...the largest a full 9½" tall, its petite companion stands 7½".

SALT and PEPPER shakers 1.99 pr.



Hand engraved. With threaded cap for "spill-proof" filling. Each a tall 3". No. G683

### HONG KONG VICTORIAN RATTAN

Elegance with a "budget price!" Hand fashioned with a delicately contrived heart design from natural bleached rattan. An outstanding addition to any decor. Color tint or leave natural.

BASKET CHAIR 27" dia. seat 7.88 2 for 13.88

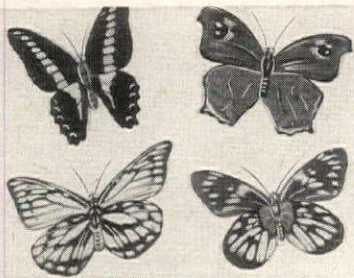
3-PANEL SCREEN—Width 60". Height 72". 25.88



bamboo 3.69 handled STAINLESS

Ideal for indoor or outdoor use. Of high polish stainless with bamboo handles. 4 knives, 4 forks, 4 teaspoons, 4 tablespoons. \$10.00 value. 16 pieces (4 place settings)





## 12 RARE JUNGLE BUTTERFLIES \$1

**VIVID, EXOTIC COLORS!** Real imported butterflies make stunning originals of table and dresser tops, trays, waste baskets, wall pictures. Gorgeous genuine specimens up to 3" have processed bodies to lay flat—READY TO MOUNT. Stunning home decorator beauty on a penny budget! 12 all different just \$1 ppd. or 3 sets for \$2.50. Remember some for young naturalists too.

100 DIFFERENT—\$4.95

**Greenland Studios**  
Dept. H-71, MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

**GIVE... or enjoy at home FAMOUS STEAKS**  
served by America's luxury restaurants!



You can't buy them in any market. Pfaelzer's U. S. Prime filet mignon is served in America's finest restaurants, hotels and clubs. Tender and flavorful... aged to mellow perfection... a wonderful gift for friends or family. Quick-frozen; perfect arrival is guaranteed! Allow two weeks for delivery. Attractive gift box.

**Box of 16 Filet Mignons \$33** Railway Express  
6 oz. ea., 1 1/4" thick Prepaid

Write for free booklet describing many other Pfaelzer gift items.

**PFAELZER BROTHERS (pronounced FELZER)**  
Dept. LH • Chicago 9, Ill. • YArds 7-7100



## Grandfather Lighter

He'll be delighted with this dependable Zippo Windproof lighter for a very special reason. The first name and birth date of each grandchild is engraved on the side. In satin chrome, \$3.50. In sterling silver, \$16.50.

Add 50¢ per name for each grandchild for engraving. Shipping and insurance charge, 25¢.

Catalog On Request

No C.O.D.'s Please **Holiday House**

27 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N.J.



Set an Exotic Oriental Mood

## ORIENTAL WINDCHIMES

The shyest breeze of summertime sets them tinkling with a haunting melody! Hang from doorway or branch of a tree. SHOWN: 10 natural bamboo chimes on 8" rod. 15" long. Each \$1.00.....3 for \$2.89

MULTICOLOR chimes: 18 bright chimes swing from colorful 12" rod. 15" long overall. Each \$1.98.....2 for \$3.75

TAHITIAN chimes: 11 natural bamboo chimes hang on hand-woven reed chains from giant 15" rod. 17" long. Each \$3.98.....2 for \$7.75

Add 35¢ shipping

**\$1.00 up**

FREE Summer Gift Catalog Write for it

**Foster House**

6523-A7 N. Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill.



## STRIKING WALL MURALS

• **BONSAI-SYCAMORE** and **BONSAI-MAPLE** (Shown) INTRODUCING the JAPANESE DWARF trees, first time anywhere on wall murals. Reproduced from ORIGINAL OIL PAINTING by LYDIA, noted MURALIST.

**SYCAMORE** is in Golden Harvest tones, gray branches. Persimmon holder on natural weathered stump. **MAPLE** is in RICH RED Leaves, natural-toned limbs, set in INDIGO BLUE porcelain planter on oriental table. Silk scroll painting of cascade complements scene. On 80 lb. stock—No cutting—ready for application. Each mural, size 48" x 42" or overall size 96" x 42". Singly \$8.45, plus 55 cents handling or both \$14.95, plus 65 cents.

• **ORIENTAL MING-PINE**—A dramatic blending of 4 shades of green earth tones, dashes of persimmon; featuring 2 white water birds in classical oriental scene, on neutral background. DELUXE EDITION—102" x 42". ONLY \$14.95, plus 65 cents handling.

• **BLOSSOM TIME**—The **ORIENTAL WEEPING CHERRY** and **ORIENTAL APPLE BLOSSOM** in 21 shades of pink, cherry, rose, salmon, crimson, ruby, white, yellow, cream, etc. On neutral background. Size 102" x 42" on 80 lb. stock in 4 sections. ONLY \$14.95, plus 65 cents.

• **EXTRA SPECIAL—ROMAN FOUNTAIN MURAL**—4 fountain sprays—columns—arches—58" x 44". Choice of BLACK and GRAY with Gold dashes or COCOA and BEIGE with Gold tones. ONLY \$5.95, plus 55 cents handling.

• 30 more SCENIC WALL MURALS—\$3.95 to \$39.75. Send 25 cents—coins or stamps for colored brochure.

ALL MURALS SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
**JOHNSON PRODUCTS**  
P. O. Box 922—Dept. HG7 Pasadena, California



**12 for \$1**

## CURLERS YOU CAN SLEEP ON!

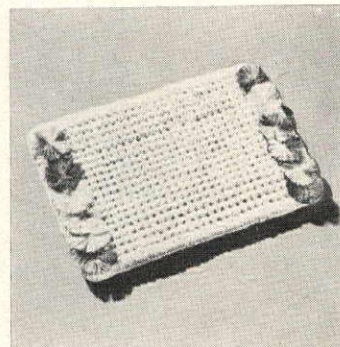
These flexible Curlers not only give you the prettiest hairdos ever—they let you sleep in blissful comfort, too! Made of special soft foam with no metal, no sharp ends. Easy to use—featherweight, self-locking. Wonderful for home permanents. *You must be pleased or money back!* Set of 12 only \$1, postage paid. Order SLEEP-ON CURLERS SET from Sunset House, 621 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

## SHOPPING AROUND



### On your toes

Send for the ten-day supply of Unavits, a multivitamin supplement which meets all government regulations. The offer is free. These vitamins are sold directly from factory for \$1.35 a hundred. Catalogue of other vitamins comes with the ten-day sample. Barclay Vitamin Products, HGE, 5221 Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.



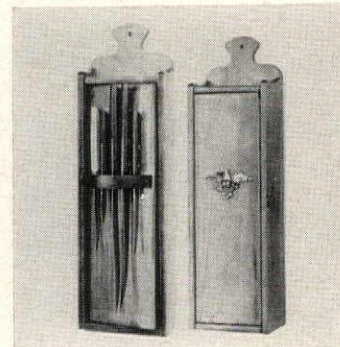
### Rose in bloom

No matter the season, rosettes in gay multicolor can grow on the door mat. Made of Haitian sisal in natural color, it is sparked up with a border on two sides of bright color sisal flowers. 16" by 25", the mat can be used indoors or on an entrance porch. \$4.95. Ppd. Deer Hill, HG7, College Point 56, New York.



### Your set

Better than a tournament trophy is cranberry glass reproduced from the old "swirl" molds. Nicely weighted, true in color, the cranberry red glasses come in 10-ounce goblet size (\$2.95 for six), in fruit-juice size (\$2.75 for six) and in cocktail size (\$2.50 for six). 35c postage for each set. Added Touch, HG7, Wynnewood, Pa.



### Chef's choice

To keep well-honed carving knives in good condition, to circumvent accidents from children's curiosity, this knife box is fitted with a sliding door. Made of pine finished in a mellow honey tone, it has a brass eagle mounted on the door. 18" by 5 1/4" by 3 1/2" \$5.95 ppd. Meadowbrook, Dept. HG7, 126 E. Sunrise, Merrick, N. Y.



### Enrich a setting

Small scale channel-back chair for a living room, bedroom or sitting room has hardwood frame covered with deep padding. Seat, with coil spring, is covered in spot-proof velvet in any one of 22 decorator colors. 27" by 28" by 19". Seat is 17" from floor. \$44.50. Exp. coll. Hunt Galleries, HG7, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.



### Bring out the barrel

Conversation piece for the home bar, a fruitwood cask rests on a sturdy cradle. Beautifully hand carved in a design of grapes and leaves, it will hold two quarts of wine or spirits. Wooden spigot dispenses potables. Cask is 7" diam.; height is 12". \$12.95. Ppd. Shopping International, HG7, 25 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.



## SHOPPING AROUND

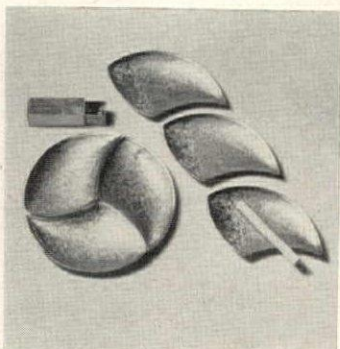
### Mrs. Fixit

Give her the plastic pouch which contains five assorted nickel-plated jeweler's screwdrivers and she will repair the family's eyeglasses, bracelets and necklaces, belts and toys. Each sturdy screwdriver has a swivel head. \$1 postpaid the set of five. Spencer Gifts, Department HG7, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.



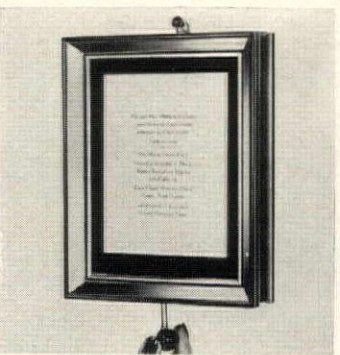
### Cute trick

When is one tray three trays? When it is made with leaves that fit perfectly together. Heavy brass finished in a Florentine gold plate, the tray makes a nice ornament when fitted together, three individual ashtrays when separated. 5½" in diameter when joined. \$1.95 the set. Ppd. Gloria Dee, HG7, Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



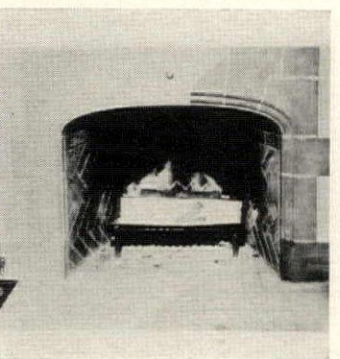
### Oh, how we danced

Bride and groom will cherish this hanging Swiss music box. Their own wedding invitation is mounted in a shadow box finished in black and gold or antique white and gold. When cord is pulled it plays the Wedding March or the Anniversary Waltz. 8¾" by 6¾". \$10.95 ppd. Jack's Mailbox, HG7, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.



### Keep it clean

Spruce up stone or brick floors with Klenztone, a chemical which is safe and easy to use. It is ideal to use, too, on all parts of a fireplace. Brush it on the stone, brick, tile, or terra-cotta surface. Let it dry, then rinse with clean water. \$2 for 15-ounce bottle. Ppd. K & E Chemical Co., HG7, 4900 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.



### The bare-leg look

Have smooth legs and arms by using the French depilatory My Epil. Easy to use: you merely press one of the cloth strips on leg or arm, pull it off and the skin is beautifully smooth. It helps to retard hair growth, too. Strip may be re-used. \$3 for three strips. Ppd. Frostie Winters, MY7, 313 E. 53rd St., New York, N. Y.



### The soft touch

Pamper yourself and relax in the bathtub with an inflatable waterproof pillow designed to cradle your neck and head while you read, listen to hi-fi or soak away the blues. Suction cups hold pillow securely to tub. Decorated with gold, pink or blue flowers. \$2.25 postpaid. Better Sleep, HG7, New Providence, N. J.



<p><b>MAILBOX MARKER</b> Style M . . . . \$1.95 postpaid</p>	<p><b>FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER</b> Style MF . . . . \$2.95 postpaid</p>	<p><b>DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER</b> Style EM . . . . \$3.45 postpaid</p>
<p><b>NAME &amp; NO. MAILBOX MARKER</b> Style NM . . . . \$3.95 postpaid</p>	<p><b>TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER</b> Style OM . . . . \$4.95 postpaid</p>	<p><b>NAME &amp; NUMBER LAWN MARKER</b> Style NL . . . . \$4.95 postpaid</p>
<p><b>POST-n-WALL MARKER</b> Style B . . . . \$3.45 postpaid</p>	<p><b>NAME &amp; NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER</b> Style NB . . . . \$4.95 postpaid</p>	<p><b>TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER</b> Style OB . . . . \$6.95 postpaid</p>

## DAY-n-NIGHT Markers as low as \$1.95

PERFECT FOR GIFTS—ANY WORDING YOU WANT!

Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rust-proof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides.

## engraved solid brass DESK-n-DOOR Markers

one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line

<p><b>BRASS DOOR MARKER 7" x 1"</b> Style DO . . . . \$2.95 postpaid</p>	<p><b>BRASS DESK MARKER</b> walnut base 8½" x 2" Style DE . . . . \$3.95 postpaid</p>	<p><b>EXECUTIVE DESK SET, Brass plate, walnut base, Sheaffer pen.</b> Style EX . . . . \$8.95 postpaid</p>
--	---	--

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK**  
**FAST SERVICE**  
**WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS**

**Spears ENGINEERING COMPANY**  
500-J Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

**Spears Engineering Co.**  
500-J Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

**• ORDER FORM •** PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

STYLE	WORDING Any wording you want, up to 17 letters & numbers on Day-n-Night Marker nameplates, 6 on number plates; up to 20 letters & numbers per line on Desk-n-Door Markers.	PRICE
Any Wording You Want On Any Style Marker		

**SHIP TO:** ADDRESS CITY STATE

**TOTAL**

☐ Remittance enclosed, ship postpaid in U.S.  
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage.



## GOLD TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER

\$1.50 Postpaid

For a new look in the bath, order this beautiful rose design toothbrush holder. Made of solid metal, finished in warm gold, and lacquered to prevent tarnish. Ideal for use in cabinet or on display. Will hold 4 toothbrushes, 5½" high.

**Lillian Vernon**  
Dept. HG7  
276 E. 3rd Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



## FOIL CORN SERVERS

Disposable gold aluminum foil shells let you serve corn the gourmet way and with no messy clean-up later! Corn dishes butter and season the corn thoroughly, make a little butter go a long way and keep the ear hot. Add melted butter, seasoning, an ear of corn—it's generously coated each time you put it in the dish. Pack of 15. **6401-6, Corn Servers, \$1.00 ppd.**

Write For Free Gift Catalog!

**Miles Kimball**  
70 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin



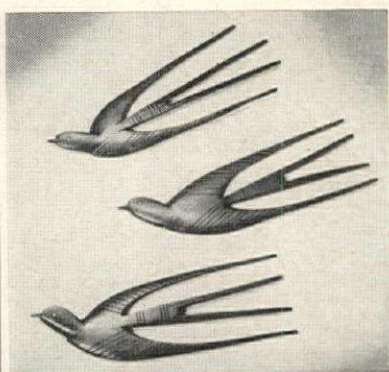
**PARISIAN SMOCK**

A Johnny Appleseed's exclusive . . . chic net practical for lounging about the home, puttering in the garden, or bustling about the kitchen. Left Bank styling is most appropriate for the artist, expert or amateur. Beautifully detailed in easy-care Royal Blue Cotton. Gathered yoke, self-belt, two deep pockets. Sizes 10-20.

**\$6.95**  
ppd.

Free Spring & Summer Catalog

**Johnny Appleseed's**  
Box 700, Beverly, Mass.



**EBONY SWALLOWS**  
hand-carved in **AFRICA**

Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7" long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts.

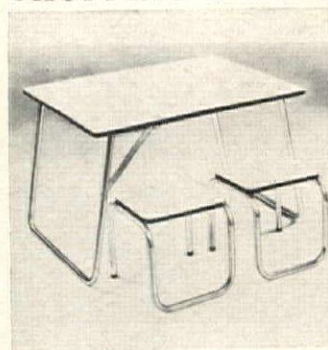
**SET OF 3 Only \$1.50**  
ppd.

FREE: Write for Magazine-Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription—4 issues—free with order).

**SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL**  
INCORPORATED

Dept. 451, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

**SHOPPING AROUND**



**Table for tots**

Excellent appointment for the nursery-playroom is an indestructible table made of tubular aluminum. Large enough to accommodate six small fry for a sit-down meal, it has easy-to-clean high gloss top in pastel colors. 20" high by 30" by 24". \$18.95 ppd. with two matching stools. Porta Products, HG7, Dallas 9, Tex.



**Above par**

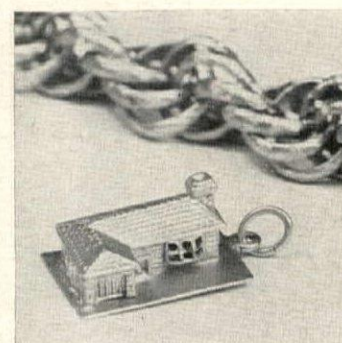
For the avid golfer, an insulated container carries six cold 12-ounce cans of his favorite beverage. Made of lightweight Dylite, it fits into a wire basket which clamps onto the golf cart. Refrigerate container until ready to go. 6½" by 10½" by 7½". \$8.40 ppd. Downs & Co., HG7, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.



**FOILED AGAIN! . . . by an easybaby car belt**

- Here is the answer to safe driving with young children on long drives or short trips about town.
- Child can stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety.
- It need never be removed—is not in the way when not in use, replaces cumbersome car-seats.
- Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fastens around the child's waist with a dog leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back. A perfect baby present.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O. Postpaid in U. S. **\$2.50**  
Harvest House, Inc., 1200 Niagara R651, Buffalo 13, N. Y.



**In remembrance**

Give her an exquisitely wrought charm to commemorate your first house. The symbolic house can be engraved on the reverse side. Made of 14k gold, it is fitted with a gold ring for attaching to bracelet. \$17. Available, too, in sterling for \$6. ppd. Tax incl. Charm & Treasure, HG7, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.



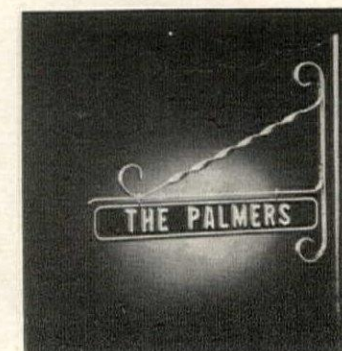
**Clear the air**

Add a clean fragrance to any room in the house with a scented candle bedded in a covered glass apothecary jar. Fragrances: magnolia, lilac, jessamine, pine, bayberry, lavender, cinnamon, orange blossom or rose. Jar is 3½" high. \$1 complete. Ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle Co., HG7, Box 83, Southern Pines, N. C.



**Easy does it**

For healthy plants and shrubs provide deep-root watering with Iri-Gator, the aluminum bulb which fits on the garden hose. Baffles inside the bulb reduce pressure, let water seep into the ground from the perforated sleeve. 4¾" by 3½". \$1.69 ppd. Walter Drake, HG7B, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



**Night and day**

Greet your guests with a wrought-aluminum bracket marked with a name which is easily read day or night. Aluminum plate has black baked enamel background. Raised letters are finished in luminous white paint. Name plate is 2½" by 18". Bracket attaches to post, gate or wall. \$3.45 ppd. Spear, 102N, Colorado Springs, Colo.

**STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION**

**SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE SUMMER SESSION**

**Resident Day Classes**

Start July 10th. Send for Catalog S

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

**Home Study Course**

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN**

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.



**PORTRAITS, INC.**

PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

**Now—Protect Your Fine China In Dustproof-Zipper Plate Cases**

A real china-saver—each lovely plate case stores 12 plates safe from scratches, chipping, and dust—always ready for immediate use without rewashing. All plate cases are in matching satin-finish, quilted, washable vinyl plastic, with large zipper openings. 4 sizes to set (for dinners, salads, B/B, saucers). Your choice of White, Pink, Turquoise, Gold, Silver. Introductory offer includes **FREE** matching 6-cup case.

**5-Pc. Plate Case Set** . . . . . **\$4.95**  
plus 35c for mailing  
**INCLUDES FREE MATCHING 6-CUP CASE**

Write for **FREE CATALOG**

214 W. Ontario, Dept. HG-71,  
Chicago 10, Illinois

**SPECIAL MONOGRAM**  
Add 40c per case for embroidered single initial in Charcoal, Brown, Wine, or Navy.



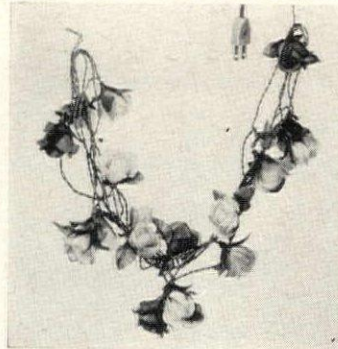
**RMS DESIGNS**



## SHOPPING AROUND

### Enchanted evenings

For special parties, hang a garland of roses fitted with electric bulbs. Nineteen feet long, garland is made of insulated wire decorated with eighteen multi-color translucent plastic roses. \$4.95 the set; \$9.50 for two sets; \$13.50 for three. Ppd. Canada World Trading, Box 220A, L'Annonciation Co., Labelle, Quebec, Canada.



### Serene mural

For a Japanese effect: the Bonzai (dwarf tree) maple and sycamore wall decoration. Printed in muted colors on white stock, maple tree is deep red, stands in blue pot. Sycamore is autumn yellow with gray overtones. 96" by 42". Apply it to plaster or Masonite wall. \$15.60 ppd. Johnson, Dept. HG7, Box 922, Pasadena, Calif.



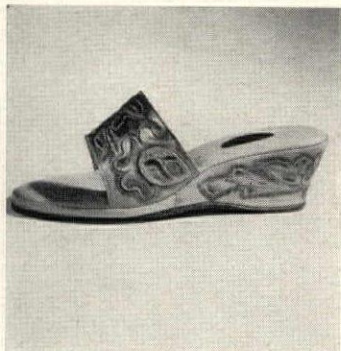
### Your crowning glory

To keep healthy hair in prime condition or to recondition hair buffeted by permanents, tints or exposure to sun, use the electric conditioning cap. It fits all heads, comes with removable plastic liner and a jar of lanolin-rich scalp cream. Booklet explains treatment. AC-DC. \$14.95 ppd. Hobi, HG7, Flushing 52, N. Y.



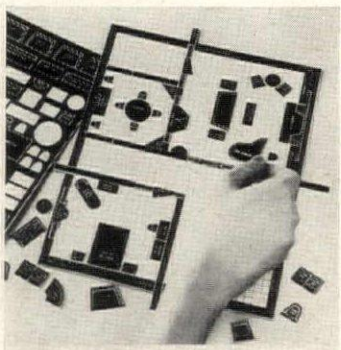
### Step lightly

Hand-tooled leather slippers cushioned with foam make a cool accent for summer cottons. Wedge heel is 1 3/4" high. Elastic fittings on each side of instep band make for perfect fit. Available in golden tan or in bone color. Sizes 4 to 10 1/2. Medium width. \$6.95 plus 55c. Americana Shop, HG7, 217 E. Todd, Reed City, Mich.



### Stop guessing

For anyone planning to move into a new house or apartment the Plan-A-Room kit is a blessing. The punch-out card contains 69 pieces of furniture and fixtures scaled to the professional 1/4" size. Use these on architectural plans or blueprints or on graph board in kit. \$2.98 ppd. Plan-A-Room, HG7, Box 429, Westport, Conn.



### Bowl 'em over

Guests will be pleased to sip Vichyssoise from delicate oriental white bowls hand painted with symbols of the four seasons. They make fine containers for small flowers, too. 4 1/2" in diameter, each comes with a black finished cherry wood stand. \$4.30 for four. Ppd. American Trader, HG7, 31 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.



Now in your own backyard enjoy  
**8** this real "shore dinner" treat!  
**LIVE LOBSTERS**

Plus half-peck of clams  
Ready to cook and serve  
from this disposable  
lobster steamer

Two wonderful courses of a Maine Shore Dinner, ready to cook and serve. Live Lobsters, each 1 1/8 pounds, ideal eating size—two big claws, sweetest of all—and juicy steamer clams! Nestling in ocean-chilled rockweed, iced all the way. Just you say the "When" and "Where"—we'll get your lobsters there! Live delivery guaranteed within 1800 rail miles. Only 16.95 plus express collect. Cooking and eating directions accompany. If you're extra cautious, write for our catalog. Our 12th year of pleasing thousands of families throughout the U.S.



Extra Bonus: Two 15 oz. tins Maine Clam Chowder included free now until September 30th.

**SALTWATER FARM® Inc., Damariscotta, 10, Maine**

**Wanted**

I attach my check for: (All shipments express collect)

☐ \$16.95 Maine Clambake of 8 Lobsters, 1/2 pk clams, Clam Chowder

☐ Double quantity in large steamer, \$29.95

☐ Send me your catalogue of seafoods

Month \_\_\_\_\_

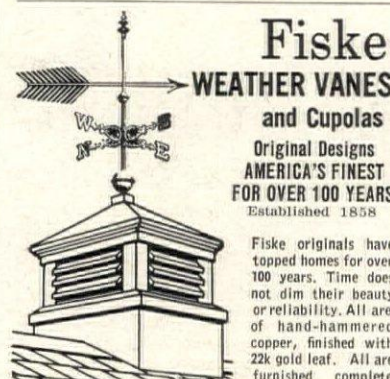
Day \_\_\_\_\_

Time \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**Fiske**  
**WEATHER VANES**  
and Cupolas

Original Designs  
**AMERICA'S FINEST**  
FOR OVER 100 YEARS  
Established 1858

Fiske originals have topped homes for over 100 years. Time does not dim their beauty or reliability. All are of hand-hammered copper, finished with 22k gold leaf. All are furnished complete with the four points of the compass.

Fiske offers a wide range of handsome ready-built cupolas. Write for catalog. Vane illustrated . . . #131 ARROW, 24" long. Price \$36.

#200 ETHAN ALLEN, Jr. HORSE 3/4 full-bodied. 26" long. Price \$76.

#55 EAGLE WITH ARROW Full-bodied. 20" wing spread. Price \$89.

#332 ROOSTER, 3/4 full-bodied. 13" high. Price \$35.

Write for Complete Weather vane and Cupola Catalog.  
**J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.**  
115 Pennsylvania Ave • Paterson 3, New Jersey



### DELUXE FOLDING BACK REST

Wonderful for bed and beach. This beautifully grained but sturdy Philippine mahogany plywood Folding Back Rest is a distinguished gift. Adjusts to 4 positions especially selected to give you the joy of firm support when you read, eat, doze, sun bathe or watch TV. Non-skid base. 2 elastic straps hold your own pillow. Conveniently light, folds water thin for travel; only \$5.98. Include \$2.99 extra for matching waterproof Outing Pillow for more comfort on the beach. We pay postage & ship immediately. Gifts mailed direct.

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**BETTER SLEEP, Inc.**

Dept. 333 New Providence, New Jersey

### LEARN HOW JAPANESE ARCHITECTURE CAN ENRICH YOUR HOME, GARDEN, DECORATIONS ON A BUDGET!

Produced and printed in Japan and edited in English. The Japan Architect is shipped direct to you! This exciting monthly magazine shows how you can combine the classic and modern with the delicate and gracious styles of Japan. Add unusual touches to your home. Approx. 92 pages describing interiors, floor plans, floral arrangements, elements that go into the making of Japanese gardens, etc. Enjoy the photos and discussions of Japan's best in contemporary architecture.

Order by Year's subscription, \$10 Sample \$1.25  
mail: 12 issues Copy

**the japan architect**

DEPT. 63, 1170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.







### YOU'LL GO OVERBOARD

... for this real life preserver! It is painted white and the name of your boat or summer place is painted in red. We suggest this for pools, too, as it adds interest, decoration—and safety. \$12.50 which includes postage.

No C.O.D.'s, please

**EDITH CHAPMAN**

ROUTE 303 • DEPT. 21  
ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N. Y.



Don't let your family become a "fire statistic"! New Escape Ladder folds away in "hat box" space... quickly extends to full-size for instant emergency use. Revolutionary feather-light magnesium, yet supports the heaviest adult. 6-Foot Ladder, only... \$16.98; 12-Foot... \$31.98; or 18-Foot... \$39.98.

No C.O.D.'s please. Add \$1.00 handling.

**BANCROFT'S** 2170 S. Canalport Ave.,  
Dept. HG-399, Chicago 8, Ill.



### Chaperone Repel-O-Rope

GIVES INSTANT PROTECTION DAY AND NIGHT

WHAT an easy, logical way to protect Flower and Vegetable gardens, Shrubs, Trees, Evergreens, Lawns! Also garbage cans, patios, porches, outdoor furniture, etc.

Powerful yet humane, this magic Repel-O-Rope is saturated with Chaperone's original formula that penetrates animal nostrils to keep them where they belong. Its compelling signal lasts for weeks, warns "TURN BACK, DON'T CROSS!"

Just pull needed length out of can, cut off and lay on ground, circling area or object you want to protect. Can also be tied to fences, stakes, garbage cans.

110 ft. in sealed can \$1.69

Special, 3 cans \$4.75. Postpaid.

Order Today—we'll mail at once.

Money-Back Guarantee.

**CHAPERONE**, Box 1435, Sudbury, Mass.

### PORTABLE HOSE RACK

does 5 different jobs for you! Stick it in the ground anywhere to hold 100 ft. of hose; needs no attachment to house. For compact winter hose storage, it hangs in garage or basement. Metal clip holds nozzle while sprinkling; metal prongs at bottom make it lawn aerator and paper pick-up. Sturdy steel tubing, enameled in red. Chrome handle. Non-tip base. Light; easily carried around the yard.

A909 Hose-Tender...\$3.95  
2 for...\$7.00

### FAUCET-MOUNTED MODEL

No holes to drill—holds 100 ft.

Rack bolts securely to garden faucet to hold up to 100 ft. of hose; or can be permanently mounted to any wall for indoor or outdoor hose storage. Sturdy steel tubing; deep garden-green finish. Complete with bolts.

A973X Faucet-Mounted Hose Rack...\$2.39  
2 for...\$4.00

Money-back guarantee.

Postpaid.

207 Drake Bldg.

**Walter Drake** Colorado Springs 4, Colo.



### NIGHTS of SPLENDOR

Imported Decanter from Austria

A classic example of gracious European living, this elegant decanter presents a new way to serve wine or cocktails. Gracefully made of engraved glass and wrought iron in a vine design, it makes a striking contribution to any dining or patio area. The separate ice container will keep wine or cocktails cool. \$29.95 ppd.

**HARBOR HOUSE**

Dept. HG-71, 1412 Eighth Street, New Orleans 15, La.



**PET Owners!**  
Save Time and Trouble!

"This door is fantastic in its simplicity & serviceability. I want another one for my ranch house in the mountains."  
Denver, Colo.

### FlexPort PET DOOR

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching

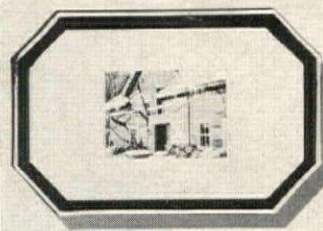
Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

**TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-7**

2 Cottage Ave.,  
Danvers, Mass.



## SHOPPING AROUND



### Photo finish

A gift to cherish, a handsome tôle serving tray finished in black and gold is highlighted with a 7" by 5" enlargement of a favorite photograph. Send photo of the family pet or a well-loved house. It will be returned. Tray is 16" by 10". \$10.95 plus 50c. Holiday House, HG7, Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.



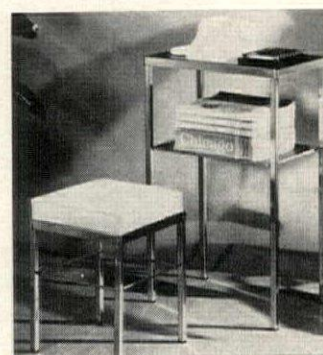
### Gardener's choice

Save time, and add a charming note of whimsy to lawn or garden, with a hose tender designed like a frog. Made of dark green ceramic, it is fitted with a metal coupling at one end and metal spray head at the other. Overall size: 8" by 5". \$2.98 plus 35c postage. Helen Gallagher, HG7, 413 Fulton Street, Peoria, Ill.



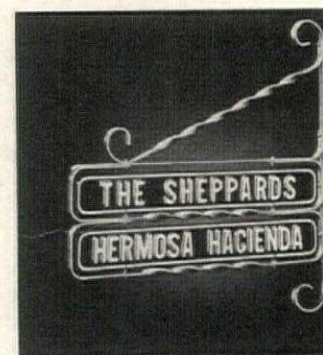
### Something new

Don't discard an old fur coat that has become style "dated." Have it made into a smart small fur to wear with suits and dresses. Send 25c for 3D viewer, color slides and booklet put out by ABCO Furs. Select a style and send them your old fur coat. Write to ABCO Furs, HG7, 312 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.



### Gossip corner

Brass-plated table 29" high by 12" by 18" provides space for telephone and directory. Matching stool 16" high by 12" square has plump cushion covered with leather-like vinyl in white, black, turquoise or tangerine. \$37.95 the complete set. Express collect. From Colorific House, Dept. HG7, Box 325, Evansville, Ind.



### Where do you live?

To make sure that no one has to make a frantic search for your house, hang this marker from a post or wall. Bracket is wrought aluminum, plate is aluminum finished in baked enamel. Green, red or copper; name or numbers up to seventeen characters on each line. \$7.45 ppd. Spear, 102V, Colorado Springs, Colo.



## BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21 1/2" x 27")—\$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—\$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add \$2.00 W. of Denver.

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

**ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-7, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio**



## SHOPPING AROUND

### A rose is a rose

To avoid painful pricks from thorns which lurk deceptively on the stems of floribunda, tea and rambler roses, use the clever scissors which clips and holds a blossom. It works equally well on other flowers, too. Finished in chrome plate, it has bright color enamel handles. \$1.25 ppd. Vernon, HG7, 276 E. 3rd St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



### Back up

For complete comfort on the beach, at a lawn picnic, while fishing from a rowboat, this folding seat with back rest weighs only 20 ounces. 12" by 16". Frame is aluminum, seat is covered with red and green canvas, back with solid color canvas. It makes a fine stadium seat, too. \$4.95 ppd. Taylor, 226 West Wayne, Wayne, Pa.



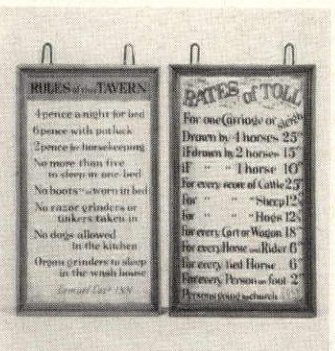
### At ease

Jump suit made with walking-length shorts is ideal for lounging on the patio or in the cabana. Well tailored of faded blue denim, it has ample pockets, neat midriff, convertible collar. For men: small, medium, large or extra large. For women: 8 to 16. \$9.95. Joel McKay, HG7, Suite 216, 1680 N. Vine, Hollywood, Calif.



### Signs of the times

To add a happy note to the kitchen or family room, hang up good reproductions of antique tavern signs. Hand painted and decorated, the wooden signs can be used as wall decorations or as individual serving trays. "Rules of This Tavern" or "Rates of Toll" are \$3.95 each; \$7.50 the pair. Ppd. Seth & Jed, HG7, New Marlboro, Mass.



### Love set

For a convivial game of cards and, later, for a delicious midnight snack, choose a 42" round rattan table with Formica top. With it come four swivel chairs fitted with foam seat cushions. Barkcloth covers are removable. Brown, turquoise, tangerine or green. \$159. Exp. paid. House of Rattan, HG7, 5628 Dempster, Morton Grove, Ill.



### Luscious Beauty of the Marine World!

### "MINNIE THE MERMAID"

Stuffed with glamour from her soft shoulders to her flirty, finny tail, she's 6 ft. tall with a lovely 38-20-34 figure. Perfect decor for pool-side, patio chaise, cruiser, yacht or as gift to a favorite bachelor. Sea green plastic torso is filled out with crushed newspapers. Face is skin-tone with long eyelashes, golden raffia hair. Lots of class! \$15. F.O.B. factory. Shipping wt. unstuffed 2 lbs.

**RITTS CO.,** Dept. G-71

2221 So. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.



### Garden Statuary

Shown in our studios and illustrated in our catalog, are many handsome and artistic figures in marble, stone, lead and bronze ranging in height from 28 to 60 inches, plus many delightful garden ornaments for the small home or the large estate.

Illustrated figure, Carved Italian Stone 60 in. high... \$350.00, f.o.b. New York 48 in. high... \$250.00, f.o.b. New York Shall we send you our catalogue? (10 cents please for mailing)

**Erkins Studios**  
6 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.



### outdoor replacement covers

butterfly cover fits all sizes; triple-stitched, reinforced.

canvas \$3.95  
plastic \$6.95

circle cover fits sizes up to 32" round; triple-stitched.

canvas \$3.95  
plastic \$6.95

director chair 2-pc. cover; slip-on back, slip-on or tack-on seat (specify which you need).

canvas \$2.95  
plastic \$4.95

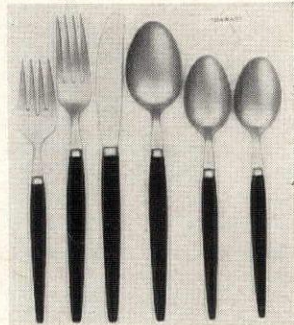
all covers shipped prepaid; guaranteed satisfaction heavy-duty canvas colors: natural, black, turquoise, tangerine, gold, green, coral. leather-like wipeable plastic colors: white, black, turquoise, melon.

for sample swatches, send 50¢ per set.

write for new 48-page sun-time catalog

**Patio sales**  
dept. hg. 71  
box 25  
1672 skokie valley  
highland park  
illinois

### SET THE SUMMER TABLE

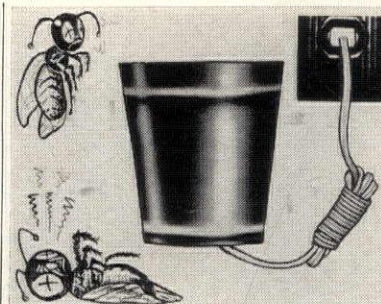


on porch or patio with this striking, new "HAWAII" service. Satin lustre polished stainless steel with smartly designed, hand-balanced handles of black ebonite. Dishwasher and chip proof.

6 piece place setting only \$2.95 ppd. 4 place settings plus free serving spoon only \$11.50 ppd. 8 place settings plus 2 free serving spoons only \$22.50 ppd.

**THE PINK HOUSE**

Box 892, Laguna Beach, Calif.



### Electronic Bug Killer

CONTROLS INSECTS IN AREA  
UP TO 15,000 CUBIC FEET!

Just plug in. Electronically controlled dry convection vaporizer permeates air with ODORLESS insecticide. Sure death to flies, moths, roaches, mosquitoes, etc. Even kills fleas on dogs and cats. Won't harm humans, pets, plants or food. Clean, efficient. Uses no more current than an electric clock. U.L. approved. Unbreakable, lightweight metal case.

Each \$4.95 ppd.

Send check or M.O.—Satisfaction Guaranteed

**SPENCER GIFTS** AV-27 Spencer Bldg.  
Atlantic City, N. J.

Keep Your Pool  
Clean This New  
Easy Way!



### HOME-POOL VACUUM

A find for cleaning "back-yard" swimming pools. Operated solely by water pressure from any garden hose. Removes sand, pebbles, algae, debris, leaves. This vacuuming action adds fresh water to pool.

Long 6 ft. handle. **6.95**

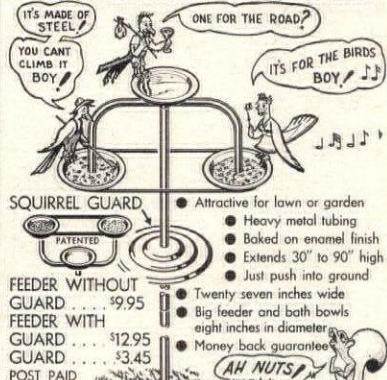
De Luxe Set: Includes Vacuum (Value 6.95) Special Angle Brush for algae, slime (Value 4.95) and 7 ft. Skimmer with vinyl net (Value 4.95) complete **12.95**

(add 65¢ for postage & handling)

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

**HERE'S HOW CO.** HG-67, 95 Fifth Ave.  
New York 3, N. Y.

### Dress Up Your Home With a Beautiful BIRD BATH and FEEDER



**SQUIRREL GUARD** • Attractive for lawn or garden  
• Heavy metal tubing  
• Baked on enamel finish  
• Extends 30" to 90" high  
• Just push into ground  
**FEEDER WITHOUT GUARD** • Twenty seven inches wide  
• Big feeder and bath bowls  
• eight inches in diameter  
• Money back guarantee  
POST PAID

### Sportsman COOKER



FOR FRYING  
Price Post Paid U.S.A.  
EACH \$9.95  
PAIR \$18.95  
USE PAIR FOR BAKING  
**C&H Air Conditioning**  
Fan Company, Inc.  
1591-1623 DEKALB AVE. ATLANTA 7, GEORGIA





### LOCK-A-MATIC BOOK HOLDER

A must for your most-read books or your most-played record albums. (Holds 13" of books or up to 75 albums). The adjustable upright supports automatically hold books firmly even when a volume is removed. Provides portability, too; stand lifts up complete with books or records to move from room to room, or for easy dusting. Rubber tipped feet cannot mar furniture. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send check or M.O. We pay postage...\$1.75. Save, order two book holders.....\$3.00

**Panda Products**

1200 Niagara R462, Buffalo 13, New York



### FOR EVERY GOOD EGG

### ELECTRIC CERAMIC EGG BOILER

Breakfast brightener! Just set the handy timer in the lid and boil up to 4 eggs right at the table—*automatically*. Made in glistering white ceramic with gay cover motif to add a distinctive touch to your table. Four separate compartments for eggs. U.L. approved. Price includes extension cord. Order for yourself or for every good egg on your gift list.

Send check or money order  
Satisfaction guaranteed  
Immediate shipment

**\$3.95**  
plus 25¢  
postage

DEER HILL CO., Dept. G71, College Point 56, N. Y.



VS-6C  
\$17.95  
CHROME  
PLATE

VS-6B  
\$15.95  
BRASS  
PLATE

VS-7B  
\$24.95  
BRASS PLATE

### Swivel Vanity Stools

Gleaming stools in either elegant brass-plate or durable chrome feature built-in, noise-free swivel action. Seat turns completely around. Yearling vinyl cushions: pink, white, turquoise, tangerine, rawhide, black. Seat ht. 19" — dia. 14"

Write Dept. HG-7

**Colorific HOUSE BOX 325**  
EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA



### NOW... SAVE ON GENUINE IRONSTONE Imported from England!

Fresh, creamy white Royal Staffordshire ironstone made from moulds several hundred years old! Beautiful enough for gala parties, sturdy enough for outdoor use. Place setting includes tea cup and saucer, 6" bread and butter plate, 8" luncheon or salad plate, 10" dinner plate. Embossed with the delicate Wheat pattern, they're perfect for a bride, hostess, or as an extra set of dishes for patio entertaining. Buy now and save \$20.00 on the regular open stock price! Complete 50-pc. service for 8 (eight 5-pc. place settings, 8 fruit saucers, platter, vegetable dish). Perfect as a wedding, shower, or anniversary gift... or for your weekend hostess. Open stock price \$44.50.

Now only **\$22.50** shipping charges collect 20-pc. starter set (four 5-pc. place settings) **\$12.95** ppd. Large 3-Quart Tureen with Tray **\$19.95** ppd. Sauce Tureen, 2 Cups, Wheat Pattern **\$7.95** ppd. Creamer and Sugar **\$4.50** set, ppd.

**Jenifer House** Send 10¢ for new catalogue  
New Marlboro Stage, Dept. G-7  
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

### PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.



### THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art **\$39.95** to **\$399.95** at unbelievably low prices. Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40". 19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to \$1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

**FREE!** 36 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED BOOK "Every Painting a Masterpiece"

**Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.**  
Dept. R, 4 West 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.  
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

## SHOPPING AROUND



### Days without care

For thorough relaxing on a sheltered or open terrace, try the Hong Kong spinner chair. Made of natural rattan finished in clear varnish, it is 30" in diameter. A sturdy swivel and wrought-iron frame add comfort and practicality. 32" high. \$29 each. \$50 the pair. Exp. Coll. Ritts, HG7, 2221 South Sepulveda, Los Angeles, Calif.



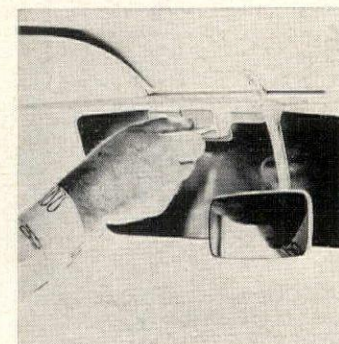
### Wallflower

To add the popular oriental flavor to a room, hang hand-painted scenic tiles on the wall. Finished with a fine high glaze, the tiles come in either black or walnut frames. Be sure to indicate preference. Each is 8" wide by 26" high. \$2.99 each; \$4.99 a pair. Postage coll. Palley's, HG7, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.



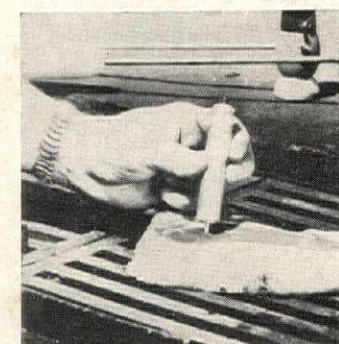
### Salad days

To add glamour as well as spice to a crisp green salad, serve the ingredients for a good dressing in cut-crystal containers. Cruets, open salt dish and pepper pot are made of lead crystal. Serving tray, pepper shaker and salt spoon are silver plate. \$17.50 ppd. Tax included. Julius Goodman, HG7, 113 Madison, Memphis 1, Tenn.



### Safety visor

Foil the sun which defies the standard visor built into a car with the portable sun visor fitted with a magnet. It can be shifted with one hand from the windshield to a side window. Heavy-duty magnet holds it securely. 14" wide. \$2.49 postpaid. Walter Drake, Dept. HG7-A, Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.



### As you like it

Take the guesswork out of broiling a steak to the family's taste by using a Steak Tester. This precision instrument made of chrome finished steel is easy to use. Dial it for rare, medium or well done and the tester will indicate the degree at the precise time. \$4.95 with battery, ppd. Greenland Studios, HG7, Miami 47, Fla.



### Added sparkle

Easy to install, this shimmering chandelier has three tiers of imported hand-cut and hand-polished prisms. Screws into overhead socket like a light bulb, eliminating installation. Adds formality and elegance to any room. 8" diameter by 10½" high. \$23.50 exp. coll. Paulen, HG7, 36 White St., New York, N. Y.

### Sure Weigh to Measure—Kitchen Scales

#### German Made

A Joy Forever, this handsome lever scale—no springs—weighs to 13 pounds in ¼ ounces. Precision made of porcelain finished steel. Has polished rust proof tray, easily removable for cleaning, holds liquids or solids. Size: 10" x 4" x 4½".

plus 85¢ for postage **7.98**

**SPECIAL:** Deluxe scale weighs to 21 lbs. in ¼ ounces. Size: 12" x 8" x 4".

plus 85¢ for postage **10.98**

Both scales also available in gram weights.

**Here's How Co.**  
Dept. HG-77, 95 Fifth Ave.  
New York 3, N. Y.







**New. Pint-size package. Heats your whole house.** Bulk stopped being a measure of heating capacity the day Crane came up with this one. It's the revolutionary Sunnyday-3 Gas Boiler. Only two feet tall—not that wide. Just tuck it in a closet corner—or anywhere out of the way. Yet it can comfortably heat a 7-room house. ■ Its secret? Hundreds of fins that lap up more heat from fuel. Compact, uncomplicated . . . it installs in a jiffy. Now you can have draft-free, hot-water heat at just about the cost of a fully adequate warm-air system. ■ Crane has many new ideas like this for today's home-owners. In warm-air as well as hot-water heating. In all-season air conditioning too. Crane products provide you with the latest in winter warmth, summer cooling, year-round bathroom luxury that always works like a charm. Crane has a flair for precision beyond ordinary standards. It makes satisfaction certain . . . at a price you can well afford. For free folders on any Crane products for your home, write Crane Co., Box 780, Johnstown, Penna.

AT THE  
HEART  
OF HOME AND  
INDUSTRY



VALVES AND PIPING  
ELECTRONIC CONTROLS  
PLUMBING  
HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING





## SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed  
Ball Bearing  
Swivel

Now... a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished.

COMPLETE  
OR IN EASY  
1-HR. KITS

in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). Only \$16.95 IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. \$11.95

Shipping Charges Collect

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 ITEMS  
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Immediate  
Delivery  
Not Sold  
in Stores  
Money Back  
Guarantee

**Yield House**  
Dept. G7-1  
North Conway, N. H.



Sterling silver, personalized, wedding decorated. Exquisite sterling handle, over 9" long, and serrated to do the job neatly. Send bride's 3 initials, groom's 3 initials, and wedding date to be engraved—it's an heirloom to remind her forever of the first cake it ever cut! Gift boxed, story card legend enclosed; 64 page Bride's catalog included. \$4.95, Check, Money Order or C.O.D. Satisfaction or money back. Immediate delivery.

Joan Cook, The Bluebook for Brides  
Centerport 40, Long Island, N. Y.  
Phone AR 1-0250 (area code 516)

## SHOPPING AROUND



### Girl's best friend

For a modest cost give her a hematite "Black Diamond," the brilliant semi-precious stone mined in Alaska. Set in sterling silver, it hangs from a 16" sterling link chain. It makes a charming accent for jewel-neck sweaters and blouses. \$6.95 postpaid. Federal tax included. Miller's of Tucson, Dept. HG7, Tucson, Ariz.



### Ratsey bag

Manufactured by the famous sail-makers Ratsey and Lapthorn, the white canvas tote trimmed with colorfast blue duck handles is the perfect summer carryall. Use it to hold ice for cool drinks aboard the boat, for provisions on the weekend. 8" by 18" by 13". \$4.95 ppd. Johnny Applesseed, HG7, Box 701, Beverly, Mass.



### Seat, cat

The sensible and harmless way to protect shrubs, flower beds and hedges from the careless habits of cats and dogs is with Chaparone. Odorless to humans, one whiff discourages house pets. Use it around trash cans and terraces, too. \$1 for 6 ounces in aerosol can. Ppd. Sudbury Laboratory, HG202, Sudbury, Mass.



### Well heeled

Money-saving trick for out-dated pumps: a change of heels. Six styles are available for your selection. Send pumps and \$4.95 to Century Factory Shoe Repair and any style will be covered to match shoes. Expert craftsmen remove the old and replace the new. Add \$1 postage. Century, HG7, 210 Park, Baltimore, Md.



### Planning to build?

Be sure to send for one of the many books about building a house published by Home Building Plan Service. For example, the book on Block Masonry houses gives 218 plans for contemporary or traditional structures. Specifications are available. Write to Home Building Plan Service, HG7, 2454 N.E. Sandy, Portland, Ore.



### Self-expression

With no talent at all anyone can create a handsome tray or an elegant set of drinking glasses with easy-to-use decals. One kit contains 16 gold-color eagles ranging in size from 1 1/16" wide to 5 1/2" wide. The other holds 4 eagles 8 1/2" wide. Each kit is \$1.75 ppd. Authentics, Dept. HG7, Box 43158, Cincinnati 43, Ohio.



## Sheraton Basin Stand

Authentic copy of the original 1790 table. May be used so many ways with charming effect in any room in the home. Makes an ideal bedside table or console server. Handmade of finest solid mahogany. \$77. Shipping charges collect. In walnut, cherry or maple, \$87.

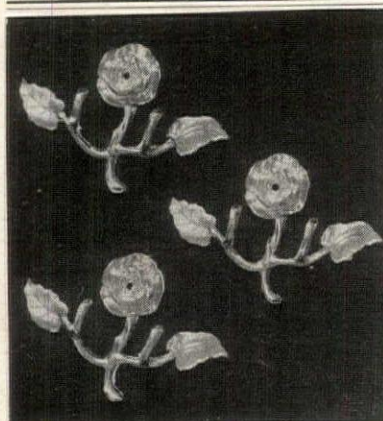
### NEW CATALOG

Write for all new, 48-page book of authentic antique reproductions. 25¢ in coin. No stamps.

Visit our  
Showrooms  
in Durham

## NEWCOMB'S Reproductions

Width 24"  
Depth 16" Height 32" 3231 Hillsboro Road, Durham, N. C.



## GOLDEN ROSE HOOK

\$1.00 each

Order a rose hook and make a decorative job out of hanging hats and coats in the hall, tea towels in the kitchen, robes in the bath, hand-bag and belts in your closet. Beautiful full blown rose with sculptured leaves are plated in Florentine Gold.

\$1.00 each, 3 for \$2.75 ppd.

Send for free catalog

**GLORIA DEE**

Dept. HG-7

P.O. Box 2000 Mt. Vernon, New York



## ZIG ZAG WEDGE \$6.95

Soft glove leather casual—cushion sole—wedge heels. Flattering to your foot and a delight to wear. Comes in White, Saddle Tan, Red, Turquoise, Beige or Black. Sizes 4 to 10 Medium, 5 to 10 Narrow, 1/2 sizes too. \$6.95

Same shoe with Higher Wedge in White, Black, Beige or Turquoise. 4 to 10 Medium, 5 to 10 Narrow \$7.95

Add 40¢ postage each pair

Satis. Guar. Send cash, check or m.o.  
For COD send \$3.00 deposit

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 622-HG7-So. Country Club  
TUCSON, ARIZONA

## Colonial Scented Soaps

Bayberry

Lemon

Lavender

Handmade, Mild and Fragrant  
Choice in Gift Boxes ppd.

3 cakes \$1.25 5 boxes \$5.00

12 cakes \$3.50 3 boxes \$10.00

Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.

Carolina Soap & Candle Makers

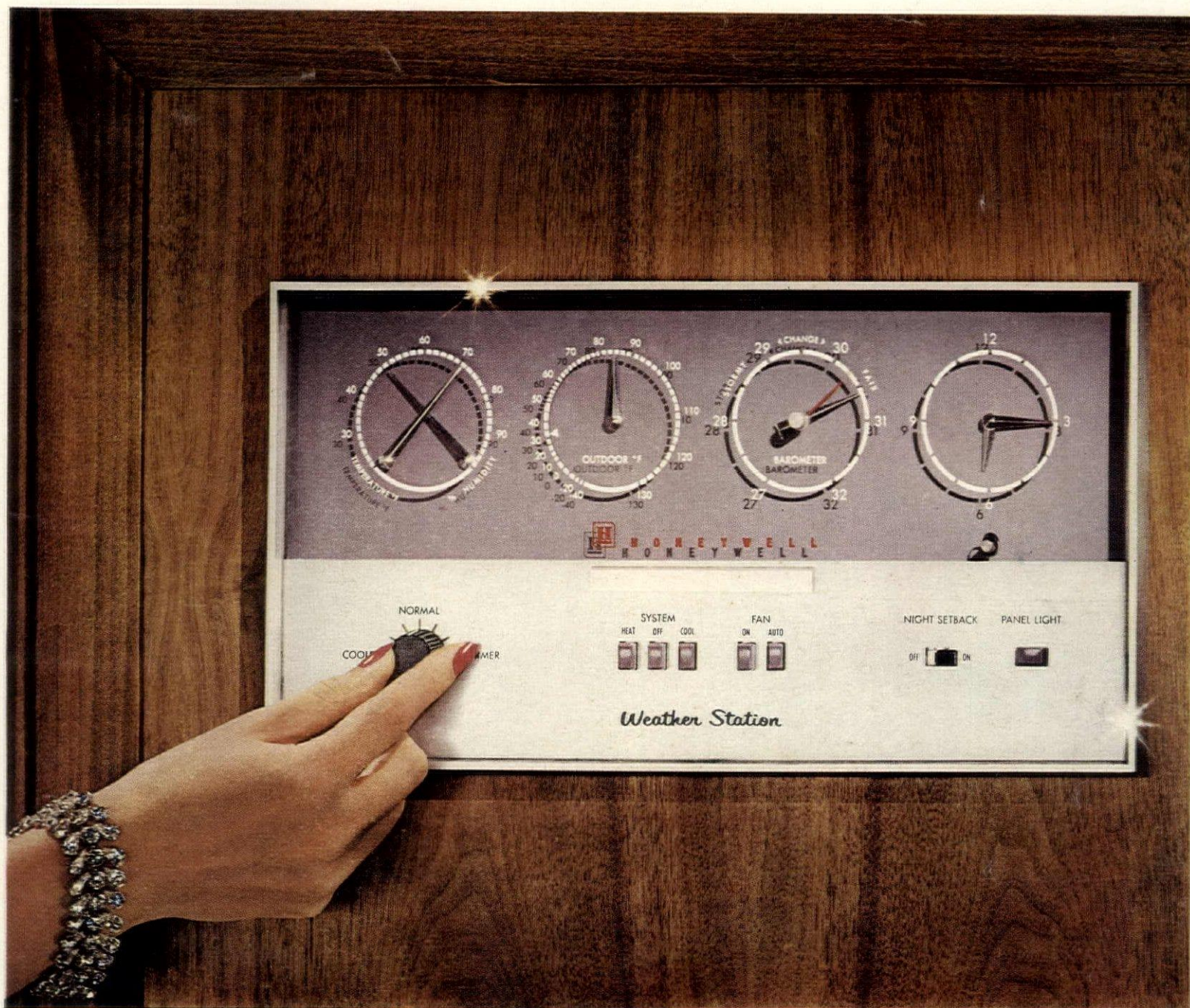
Southern Pines, North Carolina



Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.



# *Mark of the most modern air conditioning system*



Take Command! Honeywell's luxurious Weather Station control center offers the pleasure of being your own weatherman.

*The Honeywell Weather Station\** places you in complete control of your indoor comfort. Precise controls are right at your fingertips. Changing outdoor weather conditions are right there for you to see. Your Weather Station will introduce you to a delightfully new way of living. It's the final touch of elegance—attractive in any home—and functionally the finest control for your heating and air conditioning system. Even if you're modest, you'll welcome every opportunity to demonstrate it to your guests.

At a glance—you see temperature (both indoor and out), humidity and barometric pressure. With a touch of your finger you can change the heating or cooling settings to the temperature desired. You have the option of the popular automatic nite-setback temperature feature, and warning lights to immediately signal when your system isn't working perfectly.

For full information on Honeywell's amazing Weather Station call your local heating-cooling contractor or write Honeywell, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

\*Trademark

HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL  
Sales and service offices in all principal cities of the world. Manufacturing in United States, United Kingdom, Canada, Netherlands, Germany, France, Japan.

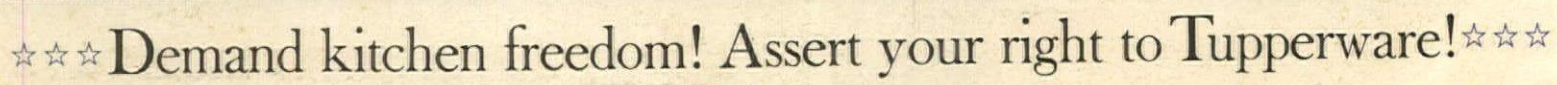
## Honeywell



*First in Control*  
SINCE 1885



**DECLARE YOUR  
INDEPENDENCE**



You go to — or have — a friendly Tupperware home party, where you and your neighbors can see for yourselves how Tupperware saves you time, saves you money, too! Call the local Tupperware distributor for your dealer's name. Or write to Dept. HG-7, Tupperware Home Parties Inc., Orlando, Fla.



See Tupperware in  
the Yellow Pages  
under "Housewares"  
or "Plastics"



## SHOPPING AROUND

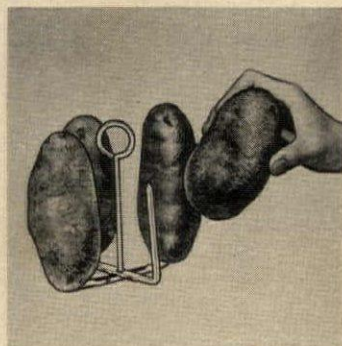
### South of the border

Fun fashion every girl and woman will love to own: the quexquemetl. Imported from Mexico, it is the ideal replacement for a sweater. Made of hand-woven cotton with hand-fringed edges for interest. Natural or hand dyed in yellow, pink, purple or curry. One size fits all. \$7.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG7, Northport, N. Y.



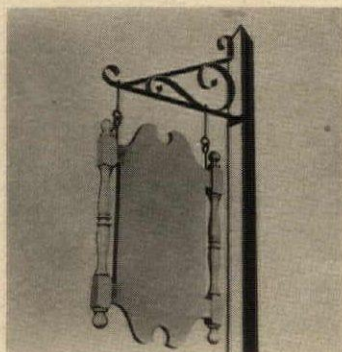
### Quick and sure

To cut down on time, bake potatoes on the aluminum rack which is fitted with four pointed spears. Because this metal is a fast heat conductor, it starts potatoes baking from within as well as without. Aluminum handle adds convenience. 49c postpaid for one. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.



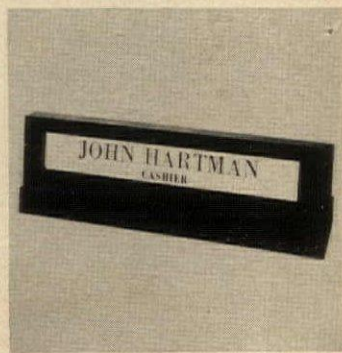
### Hang out the shingle

For business or for a residence in the country, a fine reproduction of an antique tavern sign makes an excellent marker. Weather-proof marine plywood ready for the paint brush is used for the 16" by 24" sign board. \$10.75 ppd. 18" wrought-iron arm is \$7.95 ppd. Send for catalogue. Yield House, HG7, North Conway, N. H.



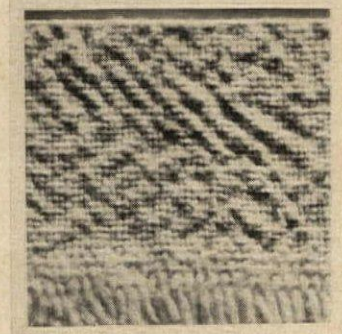
### Make no mistake

Gift for the junior or senior executive: a name plate to embellish his desk. Made of solid brass engraved with one or two lines (up to 20 letters on each line), it is mounted on a solid walnut base. Letters are filled with black for easy reading. 8 1/2" by 2 5/8" by 1 7/8". \$5.95 ppd. Spear, 102M, Colorado Springs, Colo.



### Penny pincher

For a lavish effect at piggy-bank price, curtain a wall or picture window with handsome textured fabric which looks hand woven. Widths range from 100" to 120", prices from \$2.98 to \$5.25 a yard. Send 25c for catalogue and samples. Instructions included. Home-spun House, HG7, 261 South Robertson, Beverly Hills 44, Calif.



### Carrara figure

Enjoy the continuous melody of murmuring water, with a fountain which can be used indoors or out. "Rebecca at the Well" is a charming piece of statuary, 53" high by 42" in diam. It will add an elegant note to a border, or terrace. Send 25c for catalogue. Giolli Studio, HG7, 2844 No. Whipple, Chicago 18, Ill.



## MONEY FOR YOURSELF... YOUR ORGANIZATION



Show wonderful new Original deluxe personal Christmas greetings. Over 60 thrilling new EXCLUSIVE designs—master-crafted on the finest of printing papers—rich water color printings, special foil inlays and a host of other fine features you'll find only in Original cards. The sentiment and name imprint inside the cards actually compliment the design. Truly the finest personal Christmas cards in America.

**EARN EASILY**  
**\$500-\$1000**

You or your organization can earn easily \$500-\$1000 even more. It's fun—it's easy. Send today for a sample kit—all you need to start earning money. Special Charge Plan for organizations is available on request.

**SEND FOR SAMPLES TODAY**

EXCLUSIVE DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE

ORIGINAL GREETING CARDS INC.

298 E. Highland Dr., Rochester 10, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Please send me DELUXE SAMPLE KIT

☐ Check here if organization

If I decide not to accept your offer, I will return the kit at your expense.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



### DOUGH BOX

A delightful End Table with all the construction and design detail of the original. Mellow brown antiqued pine. 21" x 28" x 23" high

\$89.50 Express Charges Collect  
DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL

EARLY AMERICAN  
PINE FURNITURE  
and Accessories

Mail \$1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

**The Lennox Shop**

1117 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★



### If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with *The Sound Way To Easy Reading*. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics**, Dept. L-9, Wilmette, Illinois.

### Sani-Kart

ENDS REFUSE PROBLEMS

America's finest Kart, tilts backwards, rolls forward or backward, moves up or down steps easily. Ideal for home or business, inside or outside recreation areas, handy where cans must be moved on collection days, or many yard and garden jobs. Patented spring tension handle fits any std. 20 to 30 gal. garbage can automatically. Holds lids closed or open. Prevents animals from opening and overturning cans. (Approved by health depts.) Made of RUGGED angle iron with welded base finished antique black, 6" x 1 1/2" wide rigid wheels, and handle grips. ONE can size \$12.95. Two can \$21.95. (CANS NOT INCLUDED). Packed in small ctns., easy to assemble. Check or M.O. Shipping chgs. collect. Same units without wheels and Kart handles \$3.00 less. (SATISFACTION GUARANTEED).



SANI-SUSAN Dept. H. G. 502 AVENUE G LUBBOCK, TEXAS



**Exotic as the 7 Seas**  
**BEACHCOMBER**  
**PARTY KIT**

Intrigue your guests with this fascinating display! Dramatic on a table or wall in dining room, patio, playroom. Drape the big 5x9" authentic Fish Net; then arrange the cork floats, seaman's twisted rope, seaweed fans and sea shells in decorative array. Complete kit.

**1.99** Kit  
 plus 35c shipping

Write for **FREE** Summer Sale Catalog  
**Helen Gallagher**  
 413-A7 Fulton St., Peoria, Illinois

**1000 Name & Address Labels \$1**  
**ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2 ppd.**

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only \$1.00 postpaid. **SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2. A terrific bargain!** Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. **HANDY LABELS**, 711 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

Mrs. William G. Stewart  
 1930 Overhill Road  
 Niagara Falls, New York

**1000 Name & Address Labels \$1**  
**ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2 ppd.**

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only \$1.00 postpaid. **SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2. A terrific bargain!** Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. **HANDY LABELS**, 711 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

**OVER 5000 STYLES**  
**\$50 TO \$100,000.**  
**1 CARAT BRILLIANT WHITE DIAMOND**  
**\$395.**

**Wear This DIAMOND Solitaire At Home—FREE For 10 Days**

One of America's well known Diamond Cutters dare to make you this amazing offer! Order the diamond you want. We will mail it direct to your home without payment. If reference is given, for **FREE 10 DAY INSPECTION!** Wear it, examine it, have it appraised. If it isn't appraised for at least 50% more than the purchase price, we refund double your cost of appraisal. You only pay when convinced. Our 25 years as diamond cutters and importers is behind this offer. This is your sure way to buy diamonds. Order now or send for catalog illustrating over 5000 styles from \$50 to \$100,000.

**EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION**  
 Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.  
 Send **FREE** Catalog 12  
 Name.....  
 Address.....  
 City.....State.....

**ANTIQUE WHITE FIREPLACE FAN**

Now, a fireplace fan in delicate antique white, the perfect way to give your idle fireplace a beauty treatment! Reversible, the white side is accented by a scrolled gold border, while the other side is in rich pyroxylin gold. Center is accented by a polished brass ornament. Sides are steel reinforced. Made of heavy kraft, it is 19 1/2" high, opens to 39" wide, may be used with or without andirons. An interesting background for floral arrangements. **\$5.95 ppd.**

Also available in charcoal black, vale green, turquoise, light beige, brick red, chocolate brown. All reverse sides in gold. Please give 2nd color choice. **\$5.50 ppd.**

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s  
**THE LANDING COMPANY** Dept. G-7  
 141-04 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, N. Y.

**BLUE ONION ...**  
**America's Favorite Pattern!**

**ELECTRIC PERCOLATOR**

At last, the beloved Blue Onion pattern adorns a percolator! Holds 8-10 cups, complete with electric cord, sparkling white ceramic percolator is just right on any table. **\$6.95 postpaid**

**CHINA MUGS**

Fill out your Meissen collection, pretty up your table. Will add a delectable flavor to morning coffee, soup, cider or milk. Set of four 10-oz. china mugs only **\$4.95**

plus 50¢ West of Miss. postpaid

Write for **FREE** catalog  
**SETH and JED**  
 Dept. G-7 New Marlborough, Mass.

**CHINA MUGS**

Fill out your Meissen collection, pretty up your table. Will add a delectable flavor to morning coffee, soup, cider or milk. Set of four 10-oz. china mugs only **\$4.95**

plus 50¢ West of Miss. postpaid

Write for **FREE** catalog  
**SETH and JED**  
 Dept. G-7 New Marlborough, Mass.

**GLASSES REPAIR KIT \$1**

Have you ever lost the screws from your glasses or had them work loose? Be ready for these emergencies with this glasses repair kit. Invaluable when traveling, hunting—at office or home. Consists of a professional optical screwdriver and an assortment of 12 standard frame screws and nuts. Instructions included. Ideal for working on watches or small mechanisms. \$1 ppd. California residents add 4% state tax.

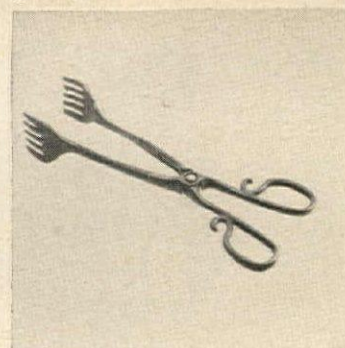
**COLUMBIA CO., Dept. K-10,**  
 404 Security Bldg., 234 E. Colorado Blvd.,  
 Pasadena, Calif.

**GLASSES REPAIR KIT \$1**

Have you ever lost the screws from your glasses or had them work loose? Be ready for these emergencies with this glasses repair kit. Invaluable when traveling, hunting—at office or home. Consists of a professional optical screwdriver and an assortment of 12 standard frame screws and nuts. Instructions included. Ideal for working on watches or small mechanisms. \$1 ppd. California residents add 4% state tax.

**COLUMBIA CO., Dept. K-10,**  
 404 Security Bldg., 234 E. Colorado Blvd.,  
 Pasadena, Calif.

## SHOPPING AROUND



### Hot stuff

To turn a sizzling steak on the barbecue grill, use well-balanced tongs made of cast iron. Finished in black, they can be used with one hand. Convenient, too, for turning foil-covered potatoes, corn, or for shifting blazing logs. 14" long. \$1.75 postpaid. Malone's, Dept. HG7, 1013 Eighth Avenue, South, Nashville, Tenn.



### Nonpareil

Folding side chair made with an iron frame is among the best of the rattan chairs imported from Hong Kong. Hand-woven natural brown rattan covers seat and back. 31" high, with seat 14" by 15". When not in use, chair folds to 2". \$10.95 each, ppd. Add \$1 each W. of Miss. Hathore, HG7, 542 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.



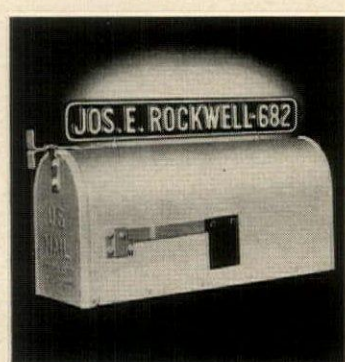
### Keep in step

A fine reproduction of a Shaker step table looks well in an Early American room. Made of knotty pine finished in nutmeg color, it makes a good companion for an easy chair. 20" by 16" by 25". Two surfaces provide space for books and ornaments, drawer provides storage. \$47.50. Exp. coll. Lennox Shop, Hewlett, N. Y.



### Gentle persuader

Grooming aid for purse or desk drawer is the Per-Suede foam sponge for cleaning suede shoes. A clear plastic snap case 2" long holds it until ready for use. Available in these suede colors: sand, rust, black, navy, light green, dark green or gray. \$1 each. Postpaid. Deerskin Trading Post, HG7, Route #1 at 114, Danvers, Mass.



### Who lives here?

There will be no complaints about mail delivery when the rural box holds a Day and Night marker. Letters and numbers (up to 17) are visible from both sides, have a permanent finish which shines at night. Easy to install, marker fits standard mail box. \$1.95 ppd. Spear, 102K Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



### And away they go

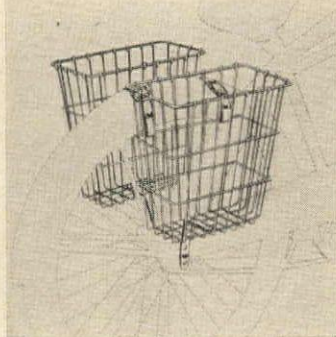
Remove tiny laugh lines around eyes, mouth and forehead with Wings. These flesh-color tabs designed like a bird's graceful wing adhere to the skin and are practical and attractive to use while sleeping, doing housework, mending or reading. \$1 ppd. for 60. Wings, Department HG7, 11 W. State St., Trenton, N. J.



## SHOPPING AROUND

### To market, to market

To save gasoline and gain health, bicycle to the supermarket with a pair of metal baskets strapped to the back fender. Made of metal finished in chrome, these are easy to attach, perfectly balanced and capacious. Web straps hold them securely. \$3.50 the pair. Ppd. Harvest House, HG7, 1200 Niagara Street, Buffalo, N. Y.



### Gift for the garden

Delight a green-thumb hobbyist with enchanting faucets for garden or greenhouse. Made of cast bronze finished in green, they come in a choice of three designs: a spread-wing sparrow, a leaping trout and a graceful dragonfly. Specify first and second choice. \$10.75 each, ppd. Erkins, HG7, 8 West 40th St., New York, N. Y.



### At your service

Three-tier narrow table can be used to serve luncheon or dinner, as a TV or record player stand, or as a room divider. 29" high, it has three shelves 12" by 36". Top is walnut Formica, lower shelves are walnut, legs and fittings are walnut and brass. \$19.95 exp. coll. Hassol's, HG7, 6715 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.



### Show off

Display a cherished plant in this cast-iron Chinese cachepot. Decoration is oriental pictograph writing and lion-head handles. Pot comes with its own wooden stand finished in black. Over-all height, 8 1/4" by 13 1/2" diam. \$22.50 complete. Ppd. Order from Ziff, Department HG7, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.



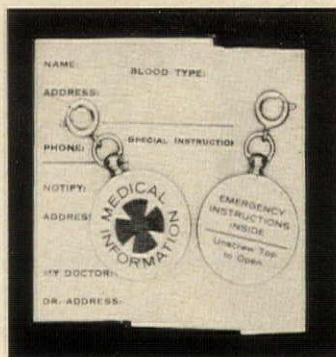
### Summertime feast

For a special occasion order prime U.S. aged tenderloin tips ground into four-ounce patties. These make the finest hamburgers to broil over glowing charcoal. Twenty-four patties come fresh frozen, individually wrapped for storage in the freezer. \$13 postpaid. Order from Pfaelzer Brothers, Dept. LEG, Chicago 9, Ill.



### To save a life

Small but indispensable locket is made of sterling and supplies information on blood type, allergies, doctor's name and address, name of nearest relative. Wear it on a bracelet, key chain or attached to clothing. \$2.25 each. \$6.50 for three. Ppd. Camalier & Buckley, HG7, 1141 Connecticut Ave. NW, Washington, D. C.



### CHARMING FIGURES

Now charmingly defined are these delightful reproductions of Le Garcon and La Petite Fille by the French master, Houdon. In bisque white Hydra Stone, 9" tall, felt padded pedestals. Lovely for mantel, bookcase, bookends... or display on favorite wall as shown.

Can be shown on wall with Pine Holders, smooth antique finish. 10" x 7" x 6". Perfect Early American accent.

Only \$5.95 ppd. the pair. (Figures only)

Order pair of figures and pair of holders for only \$11.50 ppd.

Satisfaction and pleasure guaranteed.

CRESCENT HOUSE Dept. G-7 Box 621, Plainview, L. I., N. Y.

### "SKIPPER RIDING DOLPHIN"



Swimming pool or fountain, suitable up to 3" pipe. Visit our extensive showrooms. Statuary in Lead, Bronze and Stone

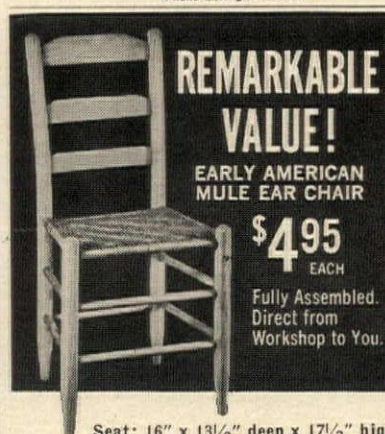
Skipper Riding Dolphin 23" high, 12" x 6" base, piped in lead. \$250.00 F. O. B. N.Y.C. Express collect.

Send 25c for catalogue 8-51 on complete line in coins or postage



THE FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN, INC.

479 FIRST AVE. (cor. 28th St.) New York 16 Phone LEXington 2-3926



REMARKABLE VALUE!

EARLY AMERICAN MULE EAR CHAIR

\$4.95 EACH

Fully Assembled. Direct from Workshop to You.

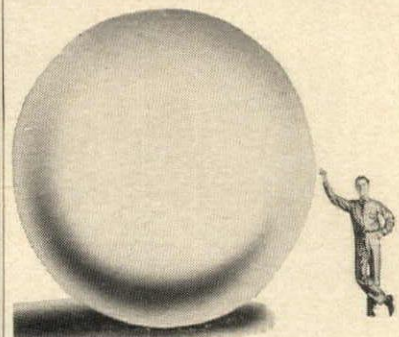
Seat: 16" x 13 1/2" deep x 17 1/2" high

Here's a value you can't duplicate anywhere. This pull-up chair features a hand-woven double-ply natural cane seat, curved ladders, and "mule ear" back posts 35" high. It's authentically handcrafted from selected native hardwoods (birch or ash). Unpainted \$4.95 each. Natural finish (blonde) \$5.95; finished in Maple, Mahogany, Pine, Cherry or Walnut \$6.95. Minimum order TWO. 10% discount on six.

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen Dept. G71 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

## GIANT 12 ft. BEACH BALL



Playing with one of these is more fun than swimming! Actually a brand-new government surplus meteorological balloon, it's made of the finest long-lasting neoprene rubber, inflates easily with gas or air to from 12 to 18 feet high. Really great fun for everybody! \$2.50 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE

Dept. HG-7, 380 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17



### ICE CREAM FLOWER MOLDS MAKE INDIVIDUAL SERVINGS

Now you can mold ice cream in exquisite flower shapes, just the right size for individual servings. Just fill molds with ice cream, pop into freezer. When ready to serve, ice cream slips out easily, reproducing every detail of zinnia, rose, daisy, dogwood, pansy, and black-eyed Susan. Ideal, too, for gelatin desserts and salads. Set of six, all different—\$1.95 only postpaid.

Send for free gift catalog

ARTISAN GALLERIES 2100-B7 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

## SAVE-BY-MAIL

the insured way

earn a GIANT DIVIDEND!

4 1/2% + 1% bonus =

5 1/2% CURRENT DIVIDEND



Mercantile's Mr. Money Offers More —

All funds deposited by the 20th of the month earn dividends for the entire month.



All accounts insured to \$20,000.

MERCANTILE

Savings & Loan Association

(A mutual assn. chartered by the State of Md.)

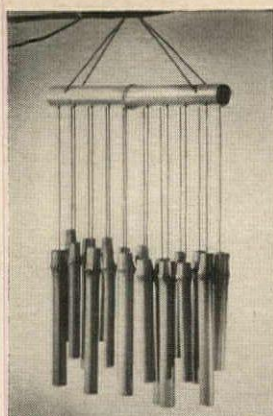
3529 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore 29, Md.

SAVE-BY-MAIL FREE!

I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_ Please open a savings account in the following name, mail passbook and postage-free save-by-mail envelope.

name \_\_\_\_\_ address \_\_\_\_\_ city \_\_\_\_\_ zone \_\_\_\_\_ state \_\_\_\_\_





## KYOTO WIND CHIMES



Long ago the ancient Japanese discovered the secret of capturing the sounds of the four winds. These chimes will tinkle on a quiet, starry night and the sound is sweet enchantment. Hang them on a tree near terrace or patio and the shy breeze will stir a melodious chord. Eighteen natural bamboo chimes, measure 12" wide x 15" overall. Chimes like these are found in the exotic temple gardens of Kyoto, ancient center of culture.

**\$2.50** ppd.

FREE: Write for Magazine-Catalog of 200 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription, 4 issues, free with order.)

### AMERICAN TRADER

Dept. 452, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.



## WHAT A VAMP!

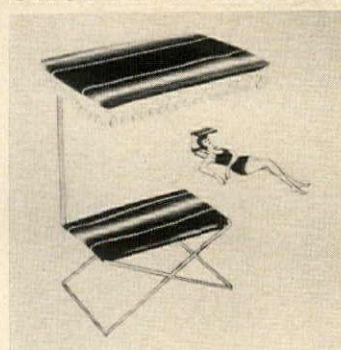
What a wonderful wedge! Smart foot flatterers for patio cottons or pool-side fun-in-the-sun fashions! In hand-tooled leather with triple adjustable buckles. 1 3/4" wedge, modified platform. Comfortably foam cushioned and completely leather lined. In golden go-with-everything tan. **\$7.95 Ppd.** \$3.00 deposit on COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send for free catalog of largest selection of Mexican shoes, bags and accessories available by mail in U. S.

### AMERICANA SHOP

74 East Todd Ave.  
Reed City, Michigan

## SHOPPING AROUND



### Take it easy

Loll comfortably in the sun, on beach, lawn or terrace, with a folding head rest which comes with a sunshade. Striped canvas shade can be tilted in any direction, head rest can be used as a back rest, too. Folded, it measures 9" by 13" by 1". **\$3.95** postpaid. Order from Patio Sales, HG7, P. O. Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

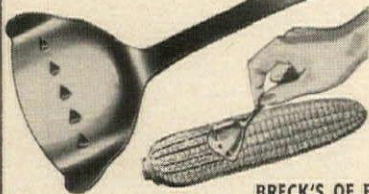


### For drive-in movies

Bring along Car Head-Res, the shredded foam rubber cushion designed to fit on any car seat. Covered with corduroy, it has self-adjustable brackets. Use it, too, at home on an easy chair when TV viewing or snoozing. Charcoal, black, red, white or blue. **\$7.35** postpaid. Car Head-Res Co., HG7, 6220 W. Roosevelt, Oak Park, Ill.

## CORN SLITTERS...

NO MORE SHELLS  
BETWEEN TEETH!

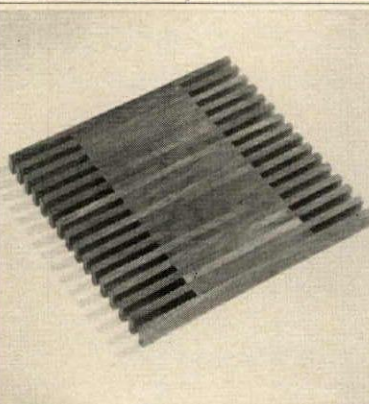


ONLY AT

*Breck's!*

Love corn on the cob? Hate shells that lodge between your teeth? Our exclusive new Corn Slitters make corn tastier, easier to eat, easier to digest than ever! Just draw the stainless steel Slitter down the cob — 5 tiny prongs slit every kernel in several rows at once. You get only the delicious, easily digested hearts! Graceful 5" Slitters are beautiful on any table. Set of 4, just \$2. Or save on 8 for \$3.50 Postpaid. Order by mail today!

BRECK'S OF BOSTON • 753 Breck Bldg. • BOSTON 10, Mass.



## WALNUT TRIVET

Beautifully grained walnut trivet—hand made and polished—to use under hot platters or coffee pots—or to double as a serving tray. A truly beautiful table accessory to enhance the charm of your kitchen. Approx. size 8" x 8" **\$3.98** ea. P.Pd.

### VALENTA'S

DEPT. HG 71, 264 2nd AVE. S.E.  
WELLS, MINNESOTA



### With Proved Home Plans

These plan books illustrate countless homes with wanted custom details, cost-saving construction and lasting beauty. Low cost Builder-Proved Blueprints available for every plan can save you \$1000 or more! Find that dream home here. Write today:

### SAVE! ANY 3 BOOKS \$2

- All 6 Books, over 1000 Plans only \$4
- ☐ Family Room Homes.....225 popular plans \$1
  - ☐ New Trends & Selected Homes.....357 choices \$1
  - ☐ Hillside & Split-Level Homes .....100 plans \$1
  - ☐ Block Masonry Homes...223 low-cost charmers \$1
  - ☐ Multiple Family Homes...85 duplexes and courts \$1
  - ☐ Leisure Time Homes...lodges, cabins, 2nd homes \$1

Books Postpaid in U. S. and Canada

### HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio E, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd. Portland 12, Oregon



### R.F.D.

Add a glamorous note to the standard galvanized mail box. Handsome name plate made of rustproof aluminum is finished in black baked enamel, has raised letters finished in reflecting white enamel. Marking up to 6 letters or numbers on top line, up to 17 on bottom. **\$3.95** ppd. Spear, 102L, Colorado Springs, Colo.



### Ducks take to water

For a trip to beach or pool, a water-tight tote bag applied with a colorful duck head has a "squeaker" in its bill. Designed to carry beach needs: towel, suit, lotions, radio, it is 11" wide by 14" high. **\$2.95**. Matching hat has "squeaker" in bill, too. S.M.L. **\$2.50**. \$5 the set. Ppd. Barr, HG7, 24 Phyllis Road, West Orange, N.J.



## Inflatable "DRIP DRY" HANGERS Solve Problem

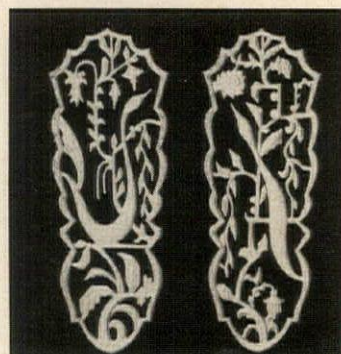
For all drip dry clothing. Inflate to natural shoulder contour. Garments hang straight, can't slip off... and dry to perfect shape. Keep several in laundry or bath. Perfect for travelers as they deflate and fold flat to small size to fit nicely in luggage. Order No. 2716.

SET OF THREE—**\$2.95** Postpaid

Send for FREE gift catalog of unusual items.

### DOWNES & CO., Dept. 1407A

1014 DAVIS ST., EVANSTON, ILL.



### Birds of fancy

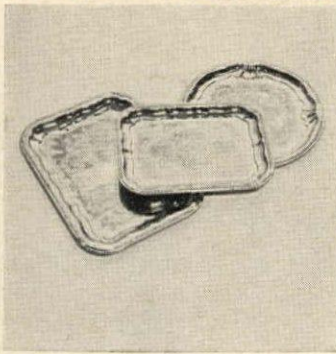
Add interest to the study wall or the family room by hanging wrought aluminum panels with a fret-work flavor. A design of scrolls and leaves surrounds figure of a bird. Panels face right and left. Each is 23" by 9". Black, gold or white. **\$17.50** the pair. Ppd. Home Industries, HG7, 330 Athens, Jackson, Ohio.



## SHOPPING AROUND

### Serves you right

For a round of drinks or a solitary luncheon, have an assortment of trays copied from the Georgian era. Metal is silver-finished, needs no polishing. \$2.95 (12" diameter), \$3.95 (14" diameter), \$4.95 (16" diameter). Nest of three \$9.95. Postpaid. Order from Jenifer House, Department HG7, Great Barrington, Mass.



### Spirited fragrance

To start the day with a feeling of well-being, splash on Colonial Lavender Water after your bath. This delightful scent is made from an early 18th century formula, and makes an ideal after-shave lotion, too. \$1.25 for 3 7/8 ounce bottle; \$5 for five. Ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle, Box 83, HG7, Southern Pines, N. C.



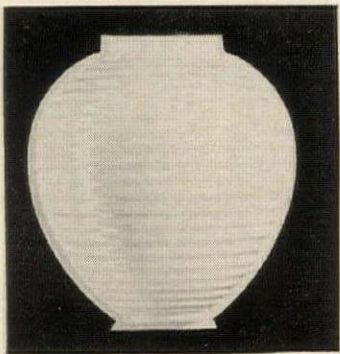
### A la chinoise

For texture and color in a contemporary or traditional room use hand-loomed brocades imported from Hong Kong. 28" wide, the fabric comes in classic designs typical of the Far East. Red, green, black, gold or turquoise. \$3.95 the yard. Ppd. Chinese Shop, HG7, 1222 Connecticut Ave. NW, Washington, D. C.



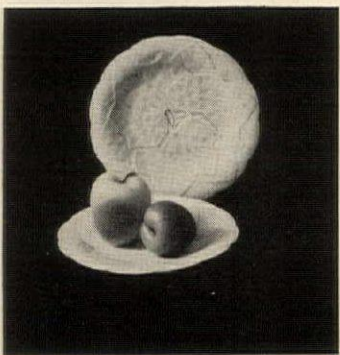
### Fairy lights

For indoor or outdoor parties hang strings of colored lights on ceiling or trees. White plastic fire resistant lanterns come fitted with colored electric bulbs. Each lantern is 7" in diameter by 5" high. \$5.98 for 10 with 25' string and connector for additional set. Ppd. Joli, Dept. HG7, 11 West 29th St., New York, N. Y.



### Imported faience

Serve dessert cheese and fresh fruit on plates imported from France. Each has a self-color raised design of grape leaves. White, yellow or dark green, 8" diam., these are the plates to use with mother-of-pearl-handled fruit knives. \$6.75 for six. Ppd. Landing Co., HG7, 141-04 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N. Y.



### No sleight of hand

Giant size playing cards for bridge, gin or any other game are perfect for beach use. Each card is 7" high. Made of washable plastic, the cards are brilliantly decorated in standard card colors. An import from Austria, one deck is \$3.98; two decks are \$6.98. Ppd. From Rowland, Dept. HG7, 509 E. 80th St., New York 21, N. Y.



We Sell Sea Shells  
From The Sea Shore!

### 50 DEEP SEA \$1 TREASURES

Colorful, authentic treasures from the depths of tropical waters make original decorator ideas. Convert lamps, picture frames, ash trays into stunning "originals." Seahorse, starfish, echo shells, calico clams—dozens of assorted sizes and colors. Perfect for aquariums, hobbyists and young naturalists. Postpaid \$1.

### Greenland Studios

DEPT. H-72, MIAMI 47, FLORIDA



Make it yourself—  
fast, fast, fast...  
easy, easy, easy...  
on great big needles!

### "SCANDIA" BULKY KNIT SWEATER

Create this luxurious pure wool sweater yourself, in a matter of hours... and wear it in best-dressed fashion for years of fun or formal occasions. Simply worked in easy stockinette stitch all the way; the Danish homespun look is in the wool itself—soft, light, washable. All the yarn you need to make either style comes complete with instructions in neat zippered plastic case. Choose Norse Gold, Winter White or Ice Blue with coordinated trim. \$13.95 plus 50¢ postage and packing.

Immediate delivery.  
Satisfaction guaranteed.  
Send check or money order.

HOBBI INC., DEPT. G71, FLUSHING 52, N. Y.

### Absolutely Fabulous CAFE ESPRESSO Coffee Maker

DIRECT FROM ITALY

YOU'VE NEVER TASTED COFFEE LIKE IT!

This beautifully styled, heavy aluminum Nova Espresso Coffee Maker produces by rapid steam process the perfect cup of coffee. A full bodied brew, rich in flavor and aroma. Surprise yourself and everybody with this new and remarkable coffee maker... the Italian way with Cafe Espresso.

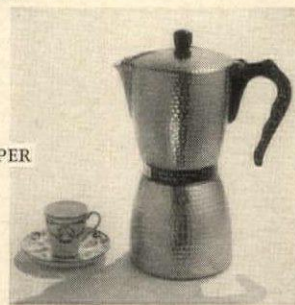
POLISHED ALUMINUM GOLD or HAMMERED COPPER

\$5.95	3 Demi-tasse	\$7.00
\$7.35	6 Demi-tasse	\$8.75
\$10.65	9 Demi-tasse	\$14.35
\$14.35	12 Demi-tasse	\$15.55

All shipments postpaid

HARBOR HOUSE

Dept. HG-71, 1412 8th Street, New Orleans 15, La.



### Sturdy Satin-Smooth Aluminum Rod COAT HANGERS

ONLY \$5.00 Package of 10

Lifetime Anodized in  
Deep Glowing  
Gold

Beautifully finished, luxury hangers, formed from heavy gauge aluminum rod add glamour to your closets.

For finest garments—hang delicate drip-dry blouses, slips, with no fear of rust or stain.

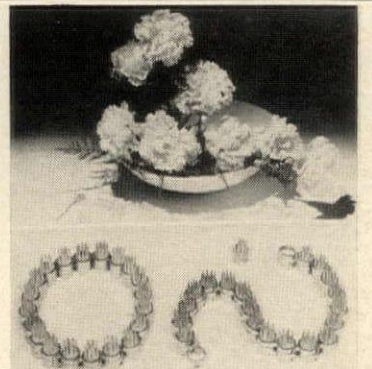
Useful, unusual gift idea. A guest closet conversation piece!

Checks, cash or money orders.  
No C.O.D. please.

Bedford Metal Products Co.  
Box 268, Bedford, Ohio

YOUR ADDRESS  
LABELS, 1000—\$1

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1 1/2 in. long. Padded and packed with 2 1/4 in. plastic box. Quite possibly the best label value you can find. (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for \$1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 21c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 72 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Thank you kindly!



### JAPANESE FLOWER ARRANGER

The art of flower arranging is within reach of the amateur who can easily make garden club arrangements with a new flexible, needlepoint holder that can be bent at will. Individual pins can be removed or added to holder, chain style, to create size and shape desired. Comes in plastic case for safe storing.

\$3.95 ppd.

Write for Free Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER

Dept. HG-71 Merchandise Mart  
P. O. Box 3072 Chicago 54, Ill.



## SHOPPING AROUND



### BOTTLE BASKET

Wine is a gracious "plus" to a dinner party, barbecue, picnic or beach fare. With the new low prices of fine wines, popularity of family size cokes, drinks and mixes, the Bottle Basket will put your host or hostess in good spirits. Keep bottles from "clanking." Wonderful for gathering garden flowers! White, handwoven willow from the beautiful Isle of Madeira.

6 Bottle Size: \$5.95 PPD.  
4 Bottle Size: \$4.95 PPD.

No C.O.D.'s please—Send for free illus. catalog



67-85 Exeter St., Dept. G-71, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.



### STOP THAT GLARE FOR \$1

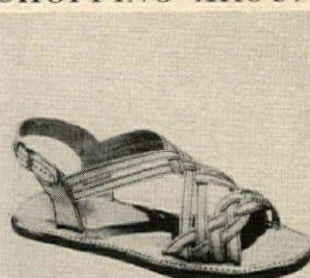
Why squint & scowl because of glare? Wear VISORETTE on regular glasses, indoors or out & enjoy comfortable vision. Stops glare from sun, sky, lights, windows. Gives added protection you need when worn on sun glasses. So light! So comfortable! Adjustable to any angle. Slips on & off in a jiffy! Guaranteed to fit & satisfy. Thousands of enthusiastic users!

Choice of Transparent green or Opaque green, yellow, red, black, white  
Send \$1 postpaid to:

**VISORETTE**

P.O. BOX 5185

PASADENA 93, CALIFORNIA



### Open-air version

Saddle-leather huaraches from Mexico, made with padded leather insoles and an easy-to-fasten back buckle, are perfect to wear with leisure clothes. Natural color only. In full and half sizes (5 to 12) for men and women. \$4.30 for sizes 5 to 8; \$5.30 for 9 to 12. Ppd. Old Pueblo, HG7, P. O. Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.



### Where the girls are

Perfect choice for the bridge prize is a box of fine soap designed like card symbols. The box contains an assortment of sixteen guest-size cakes in delicate pink, blue, yellow and white. Buy several boxes for parties scheduled during the summer. \$1.25 ppd. Order from Miles Kimball, Department HG7, 108 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

## Scented Candles from Carolina



Magnolia Lilac Pine  
Strawberry Lavender  
Apple Blossom

Handmade - Gift Boxed - Burns for about 36 hours.

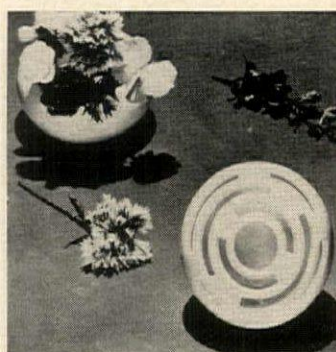
\$1.25 each - 5 for \$5.00 ppd.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.

Carolina Soap & Candle Makers

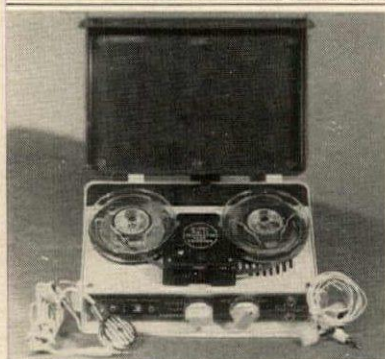
Southern Pines, North Carolina

Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.



### Soft touch

For dinner à deux: candle and flower bowl made of white glazed ceramic. Center hole is for candle, slots are for short-stem flowers and leaves. Each is 4" in diameter by 3" high. A set of two in a charming gift box makes a good hostess gift. \$3.50 the pair. Plus 25c postage. Sleepy Hollow, HG7, 1037 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va.



### Complete

### All Transistor Tape Recorder

Compact, only 2½ lbs. Has built-in speaker and amplifier. Complete with ear attachment, batteries, tapes, microphone and carrying case.

Records and plays back.

Only \$29.95 ppd.

RECORDER CO. Dept. HG-7  
P.O. Box 2024 Van Nuys, Calif.

## STOP THOSE RUN-AWAY STRAPS!



### DOUBLE DUTY LINGERIE GUARDS

pin to inside shoulder seam—keep slip, bra straps together and on your shoulder where they belong! Pin them on blouses, dresses, suits, sweaters in seconds, and you'll be assured of a neater, trimmer appearance! Never again be guilty of that "unforgivable sin"—dragging, sagging shoulder straps that peep out of your sleeves! In Gold Plate and Silvery Rhodium Plate, they'll never rust or tarnish, and can be laundered together with the garment, even in the washing machine! Set includes 2 pair in gold plate, 2 pair in rhodium plate.

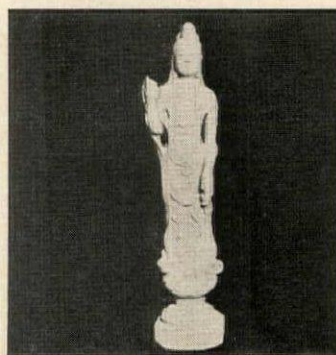
Set of 4 pairs \$1.00 ppd.

ZENITH GIFTS 1754 Post Office Bldg.  
Brighton 35, Mass.



### Girl's best friend

If you buy a diamond direct from the cutters, you will receive a most beautiful stone at a cost that will astonish you. \$395 for one carat. Set in 14k gold mounting, the ring will be sent to you without advance payment if you present accredited references. Write for information. Empire Diamond, HG7, Empire State Bldg., N. Y.



### Garden lore

When Kwan Yin, goddess of serenity, presides over a garden, it is a happy place. A Pompeian stone reproduction of the oriental antique looks well on the ground or on a wall. About 44" high, it is beautifully detailed. \$49.95, sent via truck portage collect. Order from Patio Sales, HG7, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.



### Portrait in oils

For a special gift or occasion, have an oil portrait executed by a professional artist. Send for the catalogue which explains what a simple procedure it is to order one of these fine paintings by mail. Catalogue will be sent without cost or obligation. Write to Van Dyke Oil Paintings, Ltd., HG7, 4 West 56th Street, New York, N. Y.



## DOWN COMFORTS Beautifully RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas.

Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD

FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-

fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for... FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.



## SHOPPING AROUND

### Serves you right

To avoid watering down the martini, use the giant-size Chianti bottle which has a glass pocket inside just for ice. The aromatic cocktail will be frosty cold, completely uncontaminated by water. 13" high, bottle holds 64 ounces. \$3.33 with colorful raffia decoration. Ppd. Foster House, 6523 N. Galena, Peoria, Ill.



### To each his own

Individual hibachi to set before each guest at the cocktail party is an exact duplicate in miniature of the traditional Japanese stove. Made of cast iron, it has firebox for charcoal and removable grill. 5" round or 5 1/2" by 4" rectangular. Either is \$2.68 exp. coll. Palley Co., HG7, 2263 E. Vernon Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.



### Beguiling cover-up

When your hair is up on rollers or in pin curls, wear this bewitchingly glamorous soft Celanese wig. Fun accessory for the beach, too, it comes in platinum, light blonde, pink, ice blue, black or brown or in dark shades with blonde streaks. One size fits all heads. \$5.95 ppd. Guild, HG7, 103 E. Broadway, New York, N. Y.



### Car insurance

Give a woman who shops by automobile a fashion accessory with a practical point of view. Crystal and gold-plated beads strung on sturdy elastic make a good-looking bracelet which is fitted with a key ring. When the ignition is turned off slip bracelet on arm. \$1.25 postpaid. Empire, HG7, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.



### Play it safe

When there is an asthma, heart or migraine patient in the family keep "Oxygen Lift" near at hand. It's a small cylinder (10" by 3") which weighs 20 ounces. Fitted with a foolproof cap, it is designed for safety. It will not cause accidents in careless hands. \$7.95 ppd. Empire Company, HG7, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.



### The perfect blend

For cool refreshment during scorching summer months, serve delicious-to-drink fruit and vegetable juices. This electric press makes juice in a jiffy from celery, carrots, tomatoes, plums, peaches, melons and berries. Easy to operate, simple to clean. \$34.95 ppd. Robert Gerard, HG7, 333 East 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.



## LIGHTS...LANTERNS...and TORCHES ...Add Charm and Romance to Every Home



### The Romance of Dancing Lights and Shadows...

## TROPIC TORCHES

on 6 ft. painted sectional steel poles

Turn your grounds into a fairyland of real torchlight with these 7" diameter torch lanterns of bright spun aluminum. Burns kerosene with a bright amber flame. For patio, terrace, lawn, driveway, poolside... as driving aid on night when you're expecting company... for garden parties, barbecues, cook-outs, camping, beach parties, night fishing, outdoor displays, etc. Kills bugs, moths and mosquitoes. Easy to douse with chain attached cover.

2 for \$7.95 plus 50¢ psg. 4 for \$14.90 plus \$1 psg.



### Turns A Simple Get-Together Into A Fiesta...

## PATIO PARTY LITES

String these beautiful, durable, translucent white plastic globe lites with different colored bulbs on any convenient support... plug in... and you have the gay and glamorous effect of a carnival. 8-5" diameter globe lites with 8 sockets attached to 25 ft. of UL Approved wire for outdoor use. Wonderful for cook-outs, barbecues, garden or poolside events, costume parties. Suitable for indoor use, miraculously transforms den, basement, any spare area into a cheerful rumpus room. Give teen-agers at home. Great for church bazaars and other civic affairs.

Complete Set—8-5" Diameter Globes—8 Bulbs—8 Sockets and 25 Ft. of Wire, only... \$11.95 plus 50¢ psg. (2 complete sets \$23 plus \$1 psg.)

## GIANT FROGGIE



## LAWN SPRINKLER

Bigger than life and twice as handsome in his beautiful, gleaming green glazed ceramic coat. Squats contentedly holding your regular hose nozzle at the proper angle to water your lawn best. You can adjust your nozzle for heavy or mist spray. Measures a full 9" long and stands 5" high. A duo facing in the same direction or facing each other creates a full rainbow effect.

\$2.95 pp. 2 for \$5.50

## Windproof, Tip-Proof, Spill-proof, Insect Repelling

## LUAU LANTERNS

Enjoy the fun and romance of evening dining out on patio or porch by the mellow, enchanting light of these Luau Lanterns. Weighted base of lantern cannot be tipped over—nor can the fuel spill. Repels insects that make a mess of electrically lighted outdoor parties. Flames flicker to cast dancing shadows but never, never, never go out. Each white glass globe lantern stands 4 1/2" high and burns for 36 hours on one filling. Ideal, too, for indoor buffet suppers, kiddie parties, costume balls, etc. Can be a Godsend in the case of electrical power failure.

2 for \$2.98 plus 35¢ psg. 4 for \$5.50 plus 50¢ psg.

Send check or money order. If COD, \$2 deposit

EMPIRE MSG. CO. • Dept. HG-761, 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.



## MAGNIFICENT, DROP LEAF

## HOSTESS CART

In Solid Maple, Mahogany or Walnut

Specify your choice and save \$20.00 on these gracious Early American Hostess Carts. Ideal for serving snacks, drinks or as a lamp table. Sturdily built, yet handles with gentle ease. One drawer and "disappearing handle." Size: Leaves up—30 x 37 in. Leaves down—30 x 18 in. Hgt. 28 1/2". 13" rubber tired wheels. Ship'g chg's collect. Send check or money order. Satis. Guar. Enclose 10¢ for beautifully illustrated NEW Catalog.

Visit Our Colonial Factory Showrooms!

## MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES

Dept. G761, 126 Sunrise H'wy, Merrick, L.I., N. Y.

So Life-Like, You'll Expect It To Hiss!

## GIANT 10-FOOT Inflatable BOA-CONSTRUCTOR

This green and black giant is a full 10-feet long! As thick around as your arm! When you hold it up, it wiggles like a real snake! Put it down and instantly, automatically, it coils itself up. You can even wrap it around your body! And that's not all! Take it with you the next time you go swimming... it will keep you afloat! When you're ready to sun-bathe, use it coiled up as a pillow. Makes a great decoration for your room, too! This giant 10-foot-long Boa Constructor is made of heavy leak-resistant rubber. Inflates in a jiffy... deflates just as quickly for compact storage. Order today... send \$2.98 cash, check or M.O. Money back if not delighted.

Only \$2.98

MEFORD PRODUCTS

Dept. HG7, P.O. Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.



## Time Stands Still

when you proudly display great Grandad's faithful old pocket watch, medal, or award in this handsome little keepsake dome. 5 1/2" high with polished wooden base, this novel little idea can be used on mantel or table as a new and interesting decorator's item. It will make a truly exciting gift for friends or family.

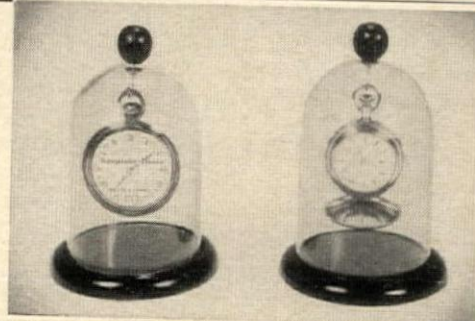
\$2.00

Each Postpaid

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

Sorry, no COD's

TAYLOR GIFTS, 226 W. WAYNE AVE., WAYNE 2, PA.





fade dry-skin wrinkles quickly



with **HORMONEX**  
Beauty  
Serum  
send for  
10-Day sample!

Hormonex, with penetrating Sesame Oil and moisturizing lanolin, applies female hormones to the skin to work most effectively. Just apply 7 drops daily to face and throat. Those superficial wrinkles caused by dry skin fade quickly, smoothly. Hormonex is the product of a trustworthy 40-year-old laboratory. It is sold in over 500 leading department stores and recommended by thousands of pharmacists at \$3.50 for a 100-day supply. NOW a special 10-DAY SAMPLE will be sent you postage paid, without obligation so you can see the astonishing results it brings. To get your 10-DAY TRIAL SAMPLE write to address below. Please send 25¢ in coin or stamps to cover packing, handling charges to: MITCHUM CO., Dept. 55, 610 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.



*Loveliest Gift  
for a Gardener...*

#### GARDEN MARKER

A thoughtfully different gift every gardener will cherish. A gift that will be appreciated now and always. Cast aluminum plaque with raised letters. Finished in black with letters hand painted in gold or white. Measures 9" x 14", stands 24" high. Send us your gift list. We mail your gift promptly and will enclose gift card for you. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send 25¢ for complete catalog of other beautiful gifts. When traveling in Georgia, visit our Home Show Case and see famous Old South Reproductions.

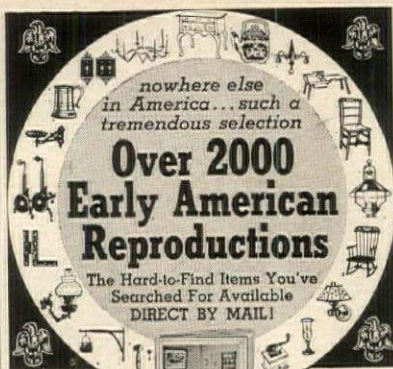
**\$7.50**  
ppd.

MOULTRIE MFG. CO.  
DEPT. HG-7, MOULTRIE, GA.



#### EASIEST WAY TO KILL FLIES!

Imagine! 60 instant-action Fly Killing Cakes—a full season's supply—for only \$1. They attract insects like magnets...flies die in seconds! No fuss, no muss, no fumes, no sprays. They contain new miracle chemical Dibrom...absolutely safe! Protect your home from disease-carrying flies. Guaranteed effective or money back! Order FLY KILLING CAKES PACK, only \$1, postpaid, by mail from Sunset House, 621 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.



Colonial Pine Furniture • Braided Rugs • Early Colored Glass • Hand Blown Bottles • Bells • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Dinnerware • China • Scones • Hanging Lamps • Cupolas • Early Thumb Latches • HL and Strap Hinges • Outdoor

SEND 25¢  
FOR ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOG

Colonial Lanterns • Chandeliers • Pine Spoon Racks • Boot Scrappers • Weather vanes • Andirons • Fire Tools • Shelves • Trivets • Candle Holders • Snuffers • Plant Brackets • Hooks • Switch Plates • And everything else you ever heard of!

SQUARE CAKE PLATE: Serve cakes, canapés, etc. on 9" sq. copy of 18th century favorite. Mason's Ironstone China—deep rose-pink under glaze on ivory white, \$2.95 ppd.

**Old Guilford Forge**  
75 Broad St., Guilford, Conn.  
N. Y. Retail Store:  
Purdy Station, N. Y.

#### INSTANT Glamour WIG



In Ten Breathless Colors  
—Makes a Big Hit at Parties, Dances, Anywhere

In These Colors  
to Match Any  
Outfit

- Black
- Brown
- Dark Blonde
- Light Blonde
- Platinum
- White
- Pink
- Ice Blue
- Grey Streak
- Blonde Streak



A Perfect Cover-Up After Swimming, Setting or Washing Your Own Hair—Soft and Lovely As a Movie Star's Hair-Do

Be bewitching, darling, winsome, demure! Make this split-second change to a new personality. You'll be surprising new adventures, be the life of the party. This new crowning glory wins admiring glances from both guys and gals anywhere you go. It's the fashion rage.

A very pretty cover-up after swimming or washing for setting your own hair (instead of unsightly kerchiefs). Smooth, non-flammable Celanese acetate looks like real hair, feels luxuriously soft and lovely. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman on delivery \$5.95 plus C.O.D. postage. Money back if not delighted. Specify color.

GUILD, Dept. W-413  
103 East Broadway N. Y. C. 2

#### MAKES TEETH WHITE



Are you smile shy? New luster and beauty in 3 minutes.

Are your teeth discolored, dull, unattractive? Then try this marvelous new "dental-cosmetic" for the thrill of your life! You apply KOPAL on your teeth, just like the enamel on your nails. Takes only 3 minutes—and presto! Instantly, your teeth are coated with a sparkling white finish that appears so pearl-like and natural—just like a movie-star smile! No wonder beauty editors, thousands of smart women and theatrical people praise KOPAL for covering up stains, blemishes, even gold fillings—almost like magic! KOPAL is a dentist's formula, completely safe and harmless for natural as well as false teeth. Guaranteed radiant results or money back! Economical in use—amazing value. Send only \$3.30 tax inc. for 3-4 months' supply. We pay postage. If C.O.D. you pay postage and charges.

FROSTIE WINTERS

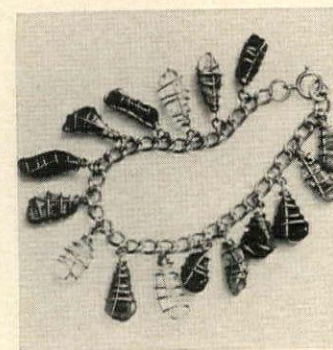
313 East 53 St., Dept. HG-7, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

## SHOPPING AROUND



#### Antiquing?

To save face and money use the new edition of the Antique Dealer's price book. This 365-page handbook lists more than 30,000 American antiques: china, toys, weapons, furniture. On jaunts to country auctions it will supply the knowledge you need. \$5.95 ppd. Madison House, HG7, 380 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.



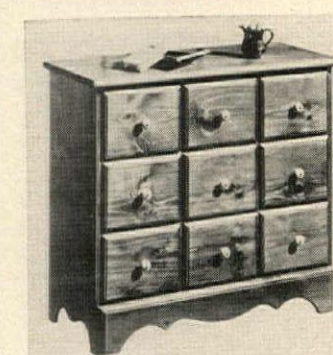
#### In a gilded cage

An exciting fashion accent is the gold-plated chain bracelet bedecked with nuggets of semi-precious stones. Each colorful gem is enclosed in a cage of gold-plated wire. Sixteen nuggets make a rainbow of color against a pretty wrist. \$3.20 ppd. Tax incl. Empire Merchandising, HG7, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.



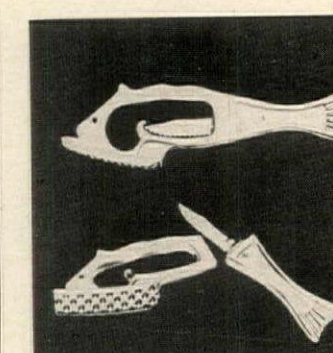
#### For hearty fare

When enjoying a feast of deep sea lobsters and clams, deviled bones or other finger food, wear a terry-cloth necktie napkin. Neatly bound with blue color-fast tape, they come with a neat bow tie for the men, a feminine string tie for the women. \$1 each; \$3.75 for 4. Ppd. Greenland, HG7, 3735 NW 67 Street, Miami 47, Fla.



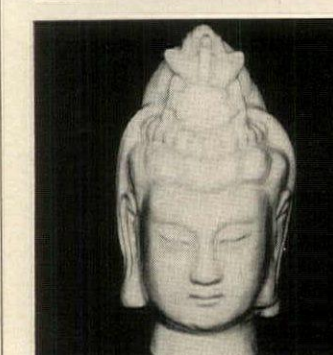
#### Apothecary chest

Quaint addition to almost any room, the nine-drawer stand is made of knotty pine finished in honey tone or in a mellow maple color. 29" by 10" by 25", it will hold gloves and jewelry in a bedroom; cards in the game room, \$39.95 exp. coll., assembled. \$26.95 in kit form. Yield House, North Conway, N. H.



#### Fish story

Fine gift if Father is a piscatorial devotee: the Fish Master. Finished in chromium, it has a "ruler" for measuring the length of the fish, a detachable steel knife with serrated edge for scaling and cutting. 10" long, it belongs in a fisherman's kit. \$5.20 ppd. Downs, HG7, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



#### The young Buddha

Imported from the Orient is an elegant small bust of the Kannon Buddha. Made of white porcelain, it can be used in a traditional or contemporary room. About 8" high, it will be arresting used singly or in pairs. Available, too, in a delicate shade of yellow. \$6 ppd. Palley, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.



## SHOPPING AROUND

### Boon for the beach

Be a rebel on the beach with a brilliantly colored bath sheet imprinted with the Confederate flag. Red, white and blue set the design on one side, reverse is solid white. Available, too, with a Confederate dollar in orange and gray. 6' by 3'. \$4.95 each, ppd. Madison House, HG7, 380 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.



### Good seating

Solid birch and hand-woven rush fiber are used in the construction of this handsome Viking chair. Perfect for dining, it is 30" high; seat, 15" by 18". Available unfinished to paint or stain yourself, \$9.95. Finished in maple, walnut, cherry, pine or mahogany, \$12.95. Exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, Department HG7, Statesville, N. C.



### Tape it

Carry the lightweight transistor tape recorder anywhere. Less than three pounds, it is compact (5 3/8" by 9" by 2 3/4"), attractively designed. It records, plays back, erases, has built-in speaker, double track, \$29.95 with batteries, ear attachment, microphone. Ppd. Empire, HG7, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.



### As good as gold

Decorative and practical to use as a table centerpiece, artificial fruit is made of composition finished in gold. Two clusters of grapes and six pieces of assorted fruit (pears, apples, peaches or oranges) are each embellished with velvet leaves, wipe clean with a damp cloth. \$6.98 the set. Ppd. Hobi, HG7, Flushing 52, N. Y.



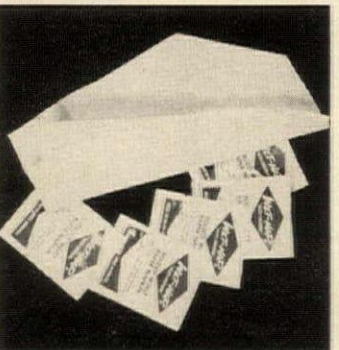
### For self expression

The least-talented person can enjoy the creative feeling with authentically designed decals of Early American stencils. Easy to apply to wood, glass or metal, the Bird and Fruit decals come in gold, silver and multicolor combination. \$1.75 the set of six. In gold only, \$1.50. Ppd. Authentics, HG7, Box 43158, Cincinnati, Ohio.

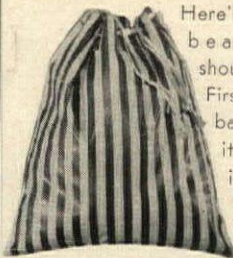


### Nice refinement

Gracious addition for picnics, cookouts, barbecue meals: a lemon-scented paper napkin which doubles as a fingerbowl. Wetnap are impregnated with a solution which cleans fingers and lips after eating. Put one in a youngster's lunch box. \$3 for 72 postpaid. Downs, Department HG7, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



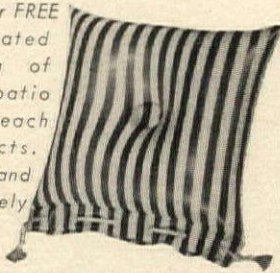
### convertible cushion!



Here's something no beachcomber should be without! First it's a beach bag and poof, it's a cushion; ideal for beach, sports or in the car. In colorful red or turquoise with white candy stripes it's a tiny \$1.29. Vinyl plastic electronically sealed for extra strength.

NASSAU POOL PRODUCTS  
Box 793-G, Naples, Florida

Write for FREE illustrated catalog of pool, patio and beach products. Unique and moderately priced.



### R NO. 2



SAFE NEW MEDICAL DISCOVERY for itching dogs. One dose daily, in tablet form, gives relief in 12 hours. May be crushed in food. Please give weight of dog when ordering. Relief guaranteed or money refunded. \$2.95 postpaid. No COD's, please.

ANIMAL CLINIC—A  
1902 W. County Road, Odessa, Texas

### FRAMED HUMMEL PRINTS IMPORTED FROM WEST GERMANY



The world's most beloved children—the adorable Hummel figures—are faithfully reproduced in these exquisitely detailed prints. The same warm, glowing harvest tones of the originals make these charming accents in any room. Each washable, varnished 8 1/2" x 10 1/2" print has a rich wood-grain effect frame. Shown are Boy with Rabbits, Girl with Chicks. Others include: Boy with Dog, Boy Singers, Boy and Girl with Umbrella, Boy and Girl with Umbrella in Rain.

2 for \$5.95 ppd.

Complete set of 6—\$15.95

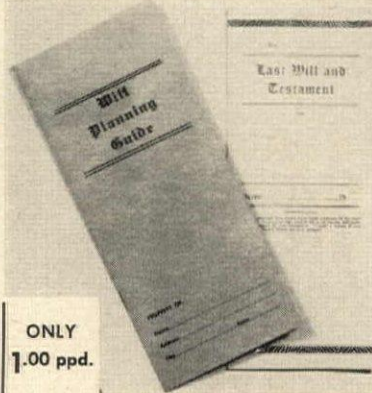
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

WILLIAM ALLEN IMPORTS

Dept. G7, P. O. Box 146, Monticello, N. Y.



### Have You Made A Will???



ONLY  
1.00 ppd.

### Protect Your Loved Ones

Don't neglect this duty or your property, bank account, etc., (jointly owned or not) could be tied up for months in court, your wishes misinterpreted and your loved ones left without funds in their most desperate time of need. Order your will kit today. Complete with will planning guide legal in all states 1.00 ppd. Mr. & Mrs. kit 1.75 ppd.

HAWLEY'S Rt 1, Box 682-G  
Carson City, Nevada

### KEEPS SPRINKLER HOSE IN PLACE!

### SPRINKLER HOSE "GRIPPERS"

- KEEPS HOSE ANCHORED TO GROUND
- PREVENTS TWISTING & CREEPING
- GUIDES HOSE AROUND CURVES

8 for \$1.00  
1 ppd.

Specially designed to hold sprinkler hose securely to ground. Helps perfect water distribution. Prevents hose from twisting and creeping. Guides hose around flower beds and irregular shaped areas. Hose stays put the way you want it. Easy to use. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Made of hi-impact Plastic, (Green), length 4"

Send check or Money order  
COILZIT PRODUCTS, Dept. H  
2557 Steinway Street  
Long Island City 3, N. Y.

### GARDEN FAIRYLAND LIGHTS

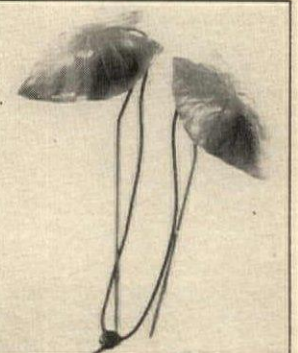
This Lucidum leaf made of aluminum has a concealed light which casts a soft, gentle light on flowers and foliage at night. The garden is transformed into a beautiful, fascinating, new living sculpture to be enjoyed at night as well. Lucidum leaves blend with foliage by day. 10" leaf—32" high, complete with 12' watertight, safe cord and socket. Lights up 20' area.

1 Leaf & 12 ft. cord \$12.50

2 Leaves & 12 ft. cord \$24.00

Dept. HG7 (One Outlet as shown)

Ludlow STUDIOS, INC.  
115 West 23rd St., New York 11.





## GOLD-DEC-IT



Imported gold lace paper borders and ornaments for decorating Valentines and Xmas gifts plus other projects. Used by designers, church and hospital bazaars. Catalogues contain such items as black and white and colored prints for decoupage; French and Italian decorative papers; plastic and wooden boxes, jewels, matches, other decorative items and Sobol adhesive. No C.O.D.'s please.

New brochure on "How to Paint a Box" \$1.00.  
Small sample of ornaments \$1.00.

Pennsylvania Residents please add 4% S.T.  
Two catalogues 50¢ each.

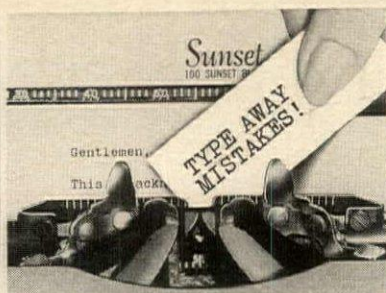
Write for information on New Book Decoupage.

**DOROTHY HARROWER**

HG-7

River Road, Upper Black Eddy  
Bucks Co., Pennsylvania  
Telephone YUkon 2-5104

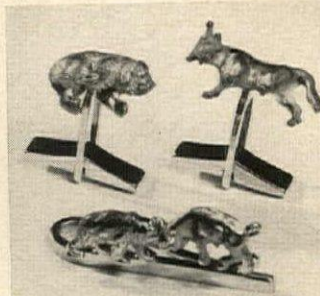
Formerly at  
34 East 10th St., N. Y. C. 3, N. Y.



## TYPE AWAY YOUR MISTAKES!

No more erasing, no smudges, no jiggly lines! Typing errors vanish like magic...and you don't even have to touch the paper in your machine! Just place a Type-Away tab over your typing mistake, then *retype it...and the error's gone!* It's invisible! You get 132 sq. in. of Type-Away tabs, enough to make 1500 corrections, for only \$1, postage paid. *Money-back guarantee!* Order TYPE-AWAY by mail from **Sunset House, 621 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

## SHOPPING AROUND



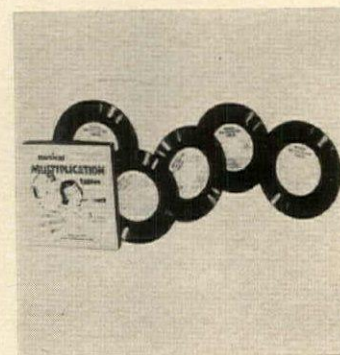
### How's the market?

Give the stockbroker in the family a handsome pair of "bull and bear" cuff links. Made of heavy 14k gold, one link is mounted with a beautifully modeled bull, the other with a bear. \$47. Matching tie bar is \$37. Postpaid. Federal tax included. From Johnston Jewels, HG7, Waldorf Astoria Hotel, Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.



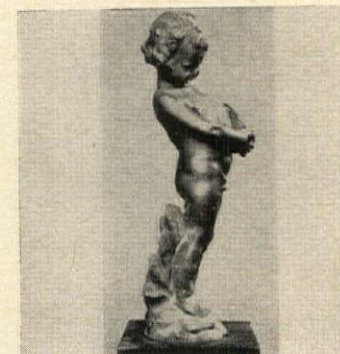
### Permanent pleats

For a carefree summer, this gay wash-and-wear Zefron and cotton dress has a white or beige top, spaghetti shoulder straps and a gracefully pleated skirt in multi-color. Dress it up with jewelry or wear it underplayed with a cashmere sweater. 10 to 16. \$13.99 ppd. Frederick's, HG7, 1430 No. Cahuenga, Hollywood, Calif.



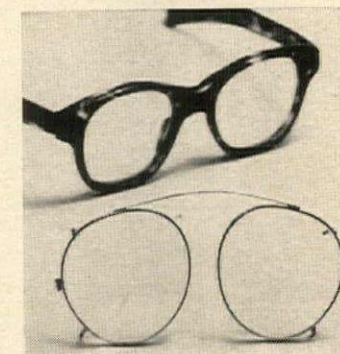
### Learn with music

The child who has difficulty in learning to multiply will be helped by a wonderful set of five records which teach the tables from two to twelve. Each table is set to a catchy tune, has a musical quiz which delights the child and helps him remember each lesson. Send for catalogue. Bremner-Records, HG7, Wilmette, Ill.



### In a garden

For serenity and charm, add an exquisitely cast lead sculpture of a very young boy standing on a frog. Piped for water, it makes a delightful fountain. Available in two sizes: 20½", \$85; 37", \$350. Both are piped and ready to be fitted to a re-circulating motor. Exp. Coll. Florentine Craftsmen, HG7, 479 First Ave., New York.



### The better to see

For people who wear prescription glasses, "Clip-On" magnifying lenses are framed in white metal, and are easy to attach. Use them for needlepoint, knitting, sewing or other occupations which require the use of both hands. Designed to fit all frames, easy to carry. \$4 ppd. Precision Optical, HG7, Rochelle, Ill.



### Barefoot girl

For glamorous lolling in the sun, or setting a heady pace along a resort thoroughfare, wear these Italian sandals. Soles are natural color leather fitted with cork covered, half inch wedge heels. Thongs and straps on uppers come in butter soft red or bone leather. 5 to 9. \$3.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG7, Northport, N. Y.



## Mizpah Coin

Mizpah, symbol of enduring love and everpresent thoughtfulness. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other. Face of split coin quotes the Holy Bible, Book of Genesis, Chapter 31, Verse 49. Ideal bond uniting two people.

STERLING SILVER OR 12 Kt. GOLD-FILLED  
1" dia. \$2.50 • 1¼" \$4 • 1½" \$5

14 Kt. GOLD

1" \$25 • 1¼" \$35 • 1½" \$50

Inscriptions on reverse side, if desired,  
at 10¢ per letter.

Coin with two 3" Key Chains add \$2 to  
above prices. In 14 Kt. add \$20

Distinctively Gift Boxed, 1 Week Delivery  
Prices include tax and postage.

**Wayne Silversmiths**

546H South Bway, Yonkers 5, N. Y.



## OIL PORTRAIT KIT

Now you can preserve the image of yourself or loved ones in a genuine oil painting. No experience necessary!

Send only \$9.95 and a photographic portrait, sharp, clear snapshot or color slide (any size, black and white or color), to receive a "portrait-kit" which includes: a 16" x 20" canvas panel diagrammed to paint the portrait by numbered blanks; all PRE-MIXED oil paints; two fine brushes; full instructions and your unharmed photo. Indicate hair and eye coloring, etc.

Our new paint-by-numbers process (pat. pend.) results in a professional style portrait WITHOUT the usual patchwork appearance. Wonderful hobby. Prompt delivery. Thousands of satisfied customers.

Send only \$9.95 to

**PORTRAIT CRAFT** 620 Avalon Blvd.  
Wilmington 94, Calif.

## Worth Looking Into...

Ever considered selling your particular product or service by mail?

Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail-center.

## House & Garden's

### SHOPPING AROUND

420 Lexington Avenue  
New York 17, N. Y.

## instant glamour with a fashion hair piece

25 STYLE  
BRAID \$11.95

PONY TAIL \$8.95

CURL  
CLUSTER  
\$8.95

CHIGNON \$8.75

FIGURE EIGHT  
\$8.95

Fine quality human  
hair, sample color  
match guaranteed.

Mixed Grey, Plat.,  
and Aub., \$3.25 extra  
Eyelashes \$2.98 per pair

Send generous sample, check or M.O., no COD's.  
COMPLETE LINE OF WIGS & HAIR GOODS

**Fashion Hair Products**

Dept. HG-7, 175 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.



## SHOPPING AROUND

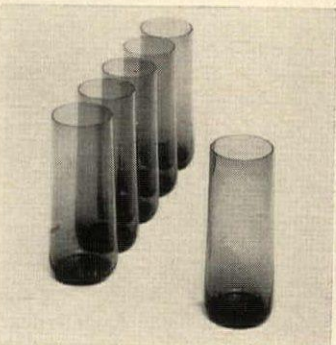
### Men make passes

Everyone who wears glasses will find the Pocket Eyeglass Kit most useful. A slim plastic tube holds a 1/16" screw driver and an assortment of screws which fit the hinges of eyeglasses and sunglasses. When temple pieces become loose tighten them economically and with ease. \$1 ppd. Miles Kimball, 108 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.



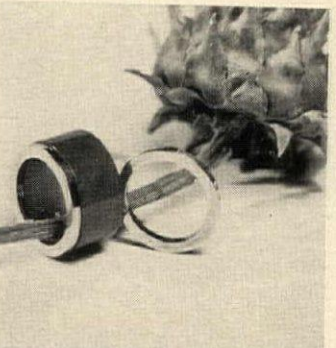
### Table-wise

A hostess who enjoys a new note in table setting will welcome sparkling teal blue hand-blown glasses imported from Finland. Tall and slim, each is 6 inches high, holds 12 ounces. Appropriate, too, for serving highballs or iced tea. \$8.95 the set of six. Postpaid. Scandicrafts, HG7, 185 Ashport Ave., Dobbs Ferry, New York.



### Third finger, left hand

Handsome trio of rings can be worn separately or together for a smashing effect. Band of hand-cut jade is 3/8" wide. Guard rings of 14k gold are 1/8" wide. Jade ring is \$20. Gold bands are \$10 each. Ppd. Tax incl. This is a set any woman would like to own. From International Gem, HG7, 15 Maiden Lane, New York 5, N. Y.



### Kitchen capers

To improve the taste of almost any food, add herbs or spice. Keep volatile flavors tightly sealed in crystal jars which come with ground-glass stoppers. Set of six jars in a maple rack which can hang or stand is \$4.50. Set of ten with two-drawer rack is \$8.50. Labels incl. Ppd. Gotham, HG7, 67-85 Exeter, Forest Hills, N. Y.



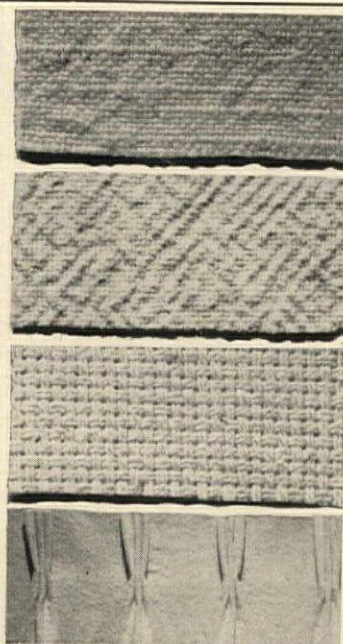
### Tee off

With a trim attachment on the golf cart, the sportsman in the family will have tees available at the touch of a finger. A slim metal cylinder clips to the shaft, holds six wooden tees. 2 1/2" long, it is easy to attach and fill. \$1.25 postpaid. Order from Downs & Co., Department HG7, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.



### It's on record

Insure the safe return of phonograph records with identification labels. Inexpensive, practical and good looking, they have black lettering on a white background with gilt edging. The gummed-paper labels will not obscure titles. 1 1/2" long. \$2 for 500 personalized as you wish. Ppd. Bolind, Inc., HG7, Boulder 55, Colo.



Now in  
San Francisco  
and  
New York

**only \$2.98 a yard  
and it's 10 feet wide!**

Decorators and architects "up end" one piece to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or show! These heavy, sturdy cottons launder fluff-dry, never ironed—in primitive weaves that look handwoven. Smart, too, for slip covers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white, or custom matched to your swatch or paint chip. 4 weaves, 2.98 to 4.98 yd.

**world's widest  
seamless draperies!**

Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself pleating materials—or prepleated yardage—or complete, made to measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless!) For brochure and 14 samples, send 25c to Beverly Hills address.

### HOMESPUN HOUSE

261 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 4, Calif.  
(San Francisco store at 1124 Sutter, New York store 338 Bleecker St.)

### EARLY AMERICAN CLOTHES HANGER

Here's the ideal clothes hanger to take the place of that needed extra closet in your home or office.

Faithfully reproduced from the days when there were no closets in our Colonial American Homes.

Made of traditional select-pine in mellow, honey-pine finish. A real boon for hanging drip-dries or while ironing. Comes ready to install on any wall or in any closet.

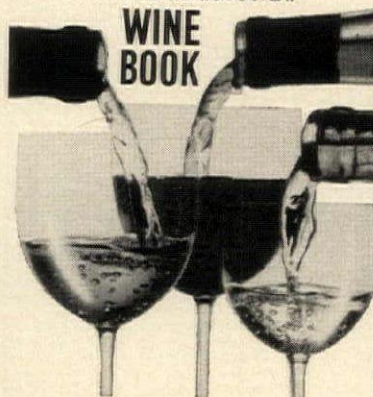
only \$3.95 ppd.  
TWO for \$7.50 ppd.

"Opened" holds more than 6 garments.  
"Closed" 13 1/4" x 2" x 12 1/2"

Satisfaction Guaranteed

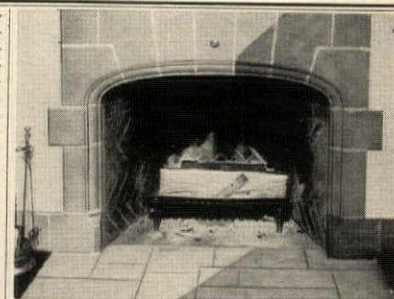
M.D. CLAPP  
1893 N. Grand Ave. Baldwin, L.I., N.Y.

### British House & Garden's NEW



An attractive, illustrated book with 30 chapters, each one brief, informative, and written by an expert. Covers major European wines, brandy, liqueurs. This WINE BOOK is the perfect introduction to choosing, serving, and enjoying wine.

Price: \$1.25, paperbound, and we pay all postage charges. Since books will be sent direct from England, allow 4 weeks for delivery. Sorry, no COD's. Send order and remittance to: House & Garden, Dept. G-7, Greenwich, Conn.



### CLEANS HOUSEHOLD STONE and BRICK

New patented Klenzstone Household Cleaner restores dirty, sooty, grimy household stone and brick to original color, cleanliness and beauty in minutes. Simply brush liquid formulation on surface, let dry, then rinse clean. No rubbing or scrubbing required. Not an acid, alkali, bleach, detergent or abrasive. Will not damage clothing, wood, upholstery or carpeting. The same proven formulation used commercially to clean leading buildings and monuments without sandblasting or acid. Cleans all stone, cement, stucco, asbestos shingles, slate, tile, terra cotta, etc. No other product like it. 15 oz. av. plastic bottle only \$2.00 plus 25¢ postage and handling—cover 35 to 75 square feet. Money-back guarantee.

ALSTO COMPANY  
Dept. HG-7, 4007 Detroit Ave.  
Cleveland 13, Ohio

### A TRIPLE DELIGHT



please the most discerning.....Only \$2.95 ppd.

### NURSERY CUT OUTS

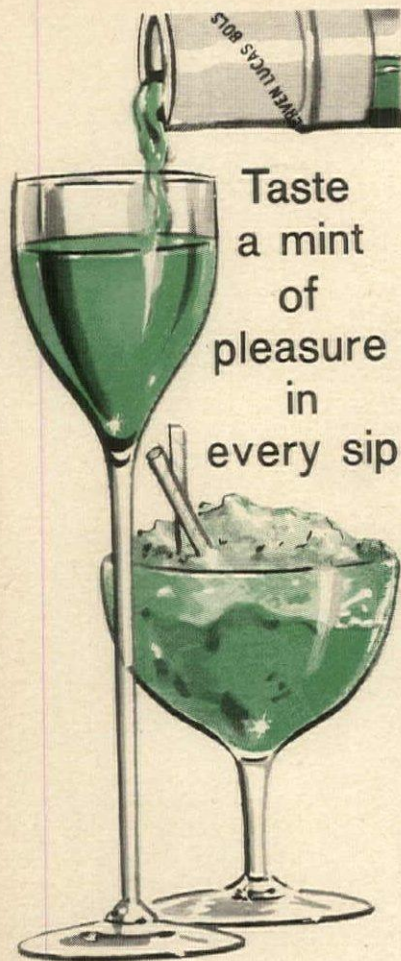
For a unique nursery decoration with a professional look, are these cute nursery cut outs. Animals are 12" to 2' tall in pastel pink and blue.



Complete 22 pieces including scalloped canopy and border. All for \$2.49 ppd.

LIMITED SPECIAL—BOTH FOR \$4.95 ppd.  
NO C.O.D. PLEASE  
DEBBIE DEE, Dept. L  
1812 N. Highland, Hollywood 28, Calif.





Taste  
a mint  
of  
pleasure  
in  
every sip

## BOLS Creme de Menthe

Straight or Frappé... try it today  
it's marvellous!

Ask for Bols Creme  
de Menthe, green  
or white, at your  
package store...  
NOW.



In 8-ounce "Host  
Size" bottles or  
famous "Fifths"



© 1961, ERVEN LUCAS BOLS DISTILLING CO.  
LOUISVILLE, KY., 60 PROOF. PRODUCT OF U. S. A.

## GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS IN IRELAND

continued from page 7

in their coming down, so to speak, even more swiftly in the world, for many now subsist as tenements. Yet they are still beautiful.

But there are more things in Dublin than beautiful houses, and you can get a magnificent view of the city and its famous River Liffey by climbing the 116 steps of the Nelson Pillar in O'Connell Street.

Grafton Street is one of the most captivating shopping thoroughfares in Europe, its shops crammed with the fine fare of this agricultural island plus spices from the world's far-flung bazaars.

Nearby are fashion houses, including that of the internationally renowned couturière, Sybil Connolly, who has a beautiful house in Merrion Square where she exercises a true genius for transforming the native tweeds of Ireland into handsome suits and Italian silks into gowns to grace any ambassadorial ball. Irish tweeds, by the way, are softer and lighter than traditional Scottish tweeds and are especially suitable for men's suits. Dublin tailors are especially well equipped to make your sporting clothes.

You may also want to track down the antique shops. Here are three: H. Danker, 10 South Anne Street; The Georgian Shop, 40 South William Street; W. J. Hicks, Bow Lane West (off James Street).

Don't miss Trinity College, founded in 1591, as one of the smallest and most pleasantly sited universities in the world, its library containing, among other treasures, the eighth-century *Book of Kells*, perhaps the most beautifully illuminated manuscript of the Western world.

Beyond is Phoenix Park, where the shreds of Victorian privilege still seem part of the very sward and rides. This wide, expansive park (1,760 acres) has an unexpectedly bucolic air and, with its mildly anachronistic herd of deer, its zoological gardens and world-famous race course, is a blissful escape from the shops.

Neither will you be pining for the fleshpots of Paris after you've visited some of the notable Dublin restaurants, for food and cooking here are both of the highest standards. All the leading half-dozen hotels pride themselves on their cuisines. In addition you would do well to try Jammet Restaurant in Nassau Street, old-fashioned in style, bang-up-to-the-minute for satisfaction; and Alfredo's in St. Mary's Abbey, a small restaurant of high quality built on the site of one of the oldest monasteries in Ireland. And

if play-going is a major interest in your life, make your evenings merrier by visiting the Abbey and the Gate Theatres. These small but living monuments to the Irish passion for play-acting are an inseparable part of the history of the theatre in Britain and the United States—and no seat costs more than two dollars!

Dublin can easily prove a holiday in itself and if the weather is beneficent you may well find it difficult to tear yourself away from its beguiling charms, perambulations and experiences.

Finally, any reference to Dublin must include a note on the Dublin Horse Show in August, without doubt one of the most dazzling equestrian assemblies in the world, with well over 1,000 entries and an exacting and thrilling international jumping competition.

As I said before, I think my best course for your exploration of Ireland beyond Dublin would be to divide the island into six areas, each of which could well provide you with a delightful, variegated, tour. *In toto* they will give you a lifetime's memories.

### Settling your itinerary

If you arrive direct from the United States at Shannon Airport (which is in County Clare) you can make your choice between the West or the South. If you come by transatlantic liner putting in at Cobh (the international port for Cork) your choice will naturally fall on the South. If you are coming from the south of England you will probably come by the overnight steamer from Fishguard to Cork and concentrate on the South. If from the north of England—from Holyhead or Liverpool—to Dublin or Dun Laoghaire (which is 40 minutes from Dublin by train), the

eastern counties will be your springboard. From Scotland you would come from Glasgow to Belfast or to Dublin. Let your seaport or airport of arrival decide your excursion(s). You can get all details of rail-sea routes from Britain to Eire from British Railways, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20 (PL. 7-3636).



### The West

First, the West, which comprises the counties of Clare, Galway and Mayo. This is one of the most richly rewarding areas of Ireland, offering the visitor rugged and precipitous Moher cliffs (700 feet above the Atlantic breakers of County Clare), wondrous purple mountains, fine wide lakes (with good trout fishing) and an enchanting coastline with innumerable islands, which will set the Robinson Crusoe in you itching for ownership. You'll find access to several of the islands is made easy, especially to Achill (via a bridge) and the Aran islands (via Galway). But try also to visit others of these windswept, beautiful, half-forgotten islets. Excursions can be arranged at modest prices.

Here, too, is one of the most fabled regions of all Ireland—Connemara, its moorlands, seas, lakes and skies so wide and beautiful that you will wish to settle there for all your living days. Here you will find the old language being spoken and old customs preserved. Above all, Connemara is an angler's dreamland.

Galway City, known as "The

Continued on page 94



Dublin Casino is an eighteenth-century government show place



# House & Garden's Travelog

## A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

### CONNECTICUT

#### GREENWICH

**The Homestead Inn.** Colonial rooms all with bath. Quiet. Swimming pool. Good food. Walter J. Stephen, Owner. Tel. Townsend 9-7500.

### MAINE

#### KENNEBUNKPORT

**The Colony.** On ocean. Heated salt water pool. Poolside buffet luncheon. Entertainment. Golf, tennis, churches nearby. John C. Banta, Mgr.

#### MOOSEHEAD LAKE (GREENVILLE JCT.)

**Squaw Mountain Inn and Cottage.** On a beautiful estate. Pvt. golf course. All water sports. June into Sept. No Hay Fever. Excellent food.

### MASSACHUSETTS

#### ANNISQUAM

**Annisquam Inn.** Small, gracious. Superb location on private beach. Excellent food. From \$65 weekly with breakfast and dinner. Late June-September.

#### CAPE COD & ISLANDS

**Cape Cod-Nantucket-Martha's Vineyard-Block Island.** For reservations & info. contact Cape Cod & Islands Resorts, 11 West 42 St., NY 36. CH 4-1998.

#### ROCKPORT 4 (CAPE ANN)

**Straitsmouth Inn.** "The Sea Surrounds Us." Ocean on 3 sides, private rocky point. \$75-\$135 a week. Transient diners welcomed. May 27-Oct. 1.

### NEW HAMPSHIRE

#### JACKSON

**Eagle Mountain House.** Overlooks Wildcat Valley. Golf course. Pool. All summer sports. Social Program. Excellent meals. June 30-Oct. 16.

#### JACKSON (WHITE MTS.)

**Whitneys'.** A charming Inn off the beaten path. Pvt. swimming pond. Shuffleboard. Fishing. Rest, good food. Open all year. Folder. H. K. Whitney.

#### WHITEFIELD



Mountain View House

Friendly informality, good food, charming setting—these are the traditions of hospitality of the Dodge family for four generations. Distinguished clientele. Golf, tennis, swimming, skeet, shuffleboard, movies, dancing, outdoor luncheons and other entertainment. Cocktail lounge. June through October \$17 to \$22 Amer. Plan. Special rates for honeymooners. 185 Rooms. N. Y. Res. Off.: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Tele.: CI 6-7885.

### NEW JERSEY

#### SPRING LAKE BEACH



The Essex and Sussex

Right on the ocean with its own private beach and country club featuring 18-hole golf. New outdoor swimming pool this year. Putting green, bathers' buffet luncheon. Dancing nightly in the air conditioned Essex lounge. Monmouth Park nearby. American Plan. Write, wire the manager, or phone Gibson 9-7000.

### Explore New England

Imagine a place with sandy beaches, rocky headlands, wonderful harbors, mountain lakes, fertile farms, handsome tree-lined streets, picturesque Colonial architecture, and you can be sure there is only one such area in the world—New England. If you have never visited this part of the country, you will find every type of entertainment from summer theatres to square dances; recreations that range from mountain climbing to beach combing. Accommodations can be a camp site in a state park up to a luxury hotel. Among events scheduled for this summer is Vermont's 200th anniversary celebration of 63 town charters granted by King George III (write to Montpelier for a Bicentennial Calendar of Events). A Shaker village in Hancock, Massachusetts, established in 1790 is being restored and two buildings will be open to the public this month. Those interested in picking up quality wood furniture, silver and pewter ware, hooked and braided rugs, ceramics or wrought iron will find the 28th Craftmen's Fair held the first week in August at Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire, a rare wonderland. In case you can't make the Fair, The League of New Hampshire Arts and Crafts has other sales outlets for these extremely fine handcrafted articles (write to 205 North Main Street, Concord, New Hampshire).

### NEW JERSEY

#### ATLANTIC CITY

**Marlborough-Blenheim.** On Boardwalk. Luxurious new wing. Pvt. beach entrance. Outdoor pool, oceanfront decks. Inclusive Vacation Plans.

#### SPRING LAKE BEACH

**The Monmouth Hotel.** Famed hotel, superb resort, 50 miles from NYC. Ocean Front, pvt. beach and pool. Open June 23. Felix H. Standen, Gen. Mgr.

#### SPRING LAKE BEACH



The Warren Hotel

Directly on the Ocean with our own private bathing beach and Beach Club, in one of America's most fastidious resorts of beautiful villas and gardens. Charming, historic back-country too. Cocktail Room, dancing, every luxury, and all sports, golf, tennis, sailing, fishing, supervised activities for children. Near Monmouth Park. Opens June 22nd. Color Brochure. Fred O. Cosgrove. Owner-Mgr. Phone Gibson 9-8800.

### NORTH CAROLINA

#### CASHIERS

**High Hampton Inn & Country Club.** Mountain retreat of unsurpassed beauty. Golf, stables, 4 lakes. Amer. plan from \$10.50 daily. Write Dept. H.

### PENNSYLVANIA

#### EAGLES MERE

**Crestmont Inn.** Eagles Mere, Pa. Family cottages, pleasant rooms. Superb cuisine. Sports. 2200-ft. altitude in scenic Alleghenies. Lakeview 5-3232.

#### TAFTON

**Lenape Village.** Cottage-Lake Resort for the whole family, sky-high in the Poconos. Sailing, fishing, sports, fine food. Honeymoon specials. Bklt.

### PENNSYLVANIA

#### BEDFORD



Bedford Springs Hotel

3000 acre resort hotel located in Allegheny Mountains. Largest and finest in Western Pennsylvania. 18-hole championship golf course. New pitch 'n putt course. Indoor and outdoor swimming pools and lake. Tennis, dancing, fishing, supervised children's play. Right off Pa. Turnpike on Route 220 South. Write L. Gardner Moore, General Manager, Box 341, Bedford, Pa.

### VERMONT

#### WILMINGTON

**On The Rocks Lodge and Estate Club.** Small, informal, "in a class by itself". Write for folder "S".

### VIRGINIA

#### IRVINGTON



The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Virginia includes a cuisine recognized by experts as real Colonial Virginia at its best. The friendly atmosphere radiates happiness; the charmingly informal elegance will delight you. Cruises on luxurious yachts, fishing, outboards, golf, tennis, dancing, swimming in the heated salt water pool, plus other enjoyable pastimes. Write: The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia.

### VIRGINIA

#### WILLIAMSBURG



Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a journey back to colonial days. It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box 718, Williamsburg, Virginia or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. Telephone Circle 6-6800.

### BAHAMAS

#### NASSAU



Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private 1/2 mile beach. Pool, 9-hole pitch 'n putt course, tennis, shuffle-board, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Air-conditioned, open all year. See a travel agent or call JA 4-3486, Atlanta; MO 4-5100, Chicago; WO 2-2700, Detroit; DU 8-1151, Los Angeles; PL 4-1667, Miami; MU 8-0123, New York; EX 7-2717, San Francisco; FE 8-6481, Washington; EM 3-1648, Toronto.

### BERMUDA

#### SMITH'S PARISH



Pink Beach Cottage Colony

On the renowned South Shore, fourteen exquisite cottages offering perfection in Bermuda living. Superb cuisine, flawless service. Private beach, tennis courts, air-conditioned clubhouse, dining rooms. Cocktail bar, spacious lounges. Colour folder, reservations, from your Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 32 Nassau Street, Princeton, New Jersey, Walnut 4-5084.

### JAMAICA, W.I.

#### OCHO RIOS

**Plantation Inn.** Luxury and gracious living are the highlights of this distinguished resort. Your travel agent or William P. Wolfe Organization.

### MEXICO

#### MEXICO CITY

**Bamer.** Mexico City's most distinguished hotel. Juarez Avenue at Luis Moya, facing the Alameda Park. Restaurant & Bar Lounge. Nightly shows.





6-piece place setting \$42.50. 32-piece service for eight \$238. F.T.I.

## Francis I

# Reed & Barton, the fairest sterling in the land

For nearest store and booklet on this and 16 other Reed & Barton solid silver patterns, write Reed & Barton, Dept. HG71, Taunton, Massachusetts.



# The wonderful way we live today

It would be hard to overrate the importance of things that H&G deals with on a day-in, day-out basis. The list includes houses, furnishings, decorations, conveniences, landscapes and all the practical facilities of family and community life. It also includes the reasons why good houses are the way they are, the parts design and color and imagination play in setting our personal stage, how to evaluate the real difference between Brand X and Brand Y, how to make an honest cup of coffee. It includes the whole golden realm of home, wherein lie the treasures by which we set greatest store—our fierce but seldom questioned dependence on and loyalty to our children, our self respect, our faith in the future, and the love of those special few we so often serve only by loving in return.

Most Americans today have plenty of everything—except, possibly, time. But as much as we enjoy material abundance, it is not the most significant aspect of the way we live today. Far more important is the fact that we have discarded inherited patterns—the academic formalities of the past—and created new manners and a new environment that realistically reflect the facts of life in the 1960's.

For instance: Families are larger and the always considerable importance of children in our lives has automatically expanded. So we plan our houses to accommodate children, not only as individuals, but in multiple. The work week is shorter. More of the family is at home more of the time. So TV, home music, home movies are fitted into our houses along with the heating and the plumbing. At the same time, more women are employed outside their homes, both for money and for good causes, and the maid has become vestigial. So we have come to insist on labor-saving products and equipment, easily cleanable and dust-repellent surfaces, more informal parties. We live on wheels. As a result, adequate home parking space receives as much attention as an adequate roof overhead. Gardening is our top hobby. Our gardens have become second living rooms. In fact, as the space inside our houses has shrunk, we have taken to living all over the lot. We have brought the outdoors indoors, too, but we have not stopped with that—we have all but erased the line that once divided the two. In the face of accusations that our interests are wholly materialistic, we have been flocking to art museums in unprecedented hordes, renting paintings and, when the money has been handy, purchasing them at unheard-of prices. Above all, we recognize that in today's world, vibrating as it is with tensions, peace and tranquillity must start at home.

In the pages that follow, H&G presents a capsule image of our liberation from old formulas and how we are making the most of it. Never before in history has our range of choice been so exciting or so wide. But it is the wise exercise of our ability to choose that will bring to full bloom all the beauty and wonder of the way we live today.



# Our rooms reflect a new freedom

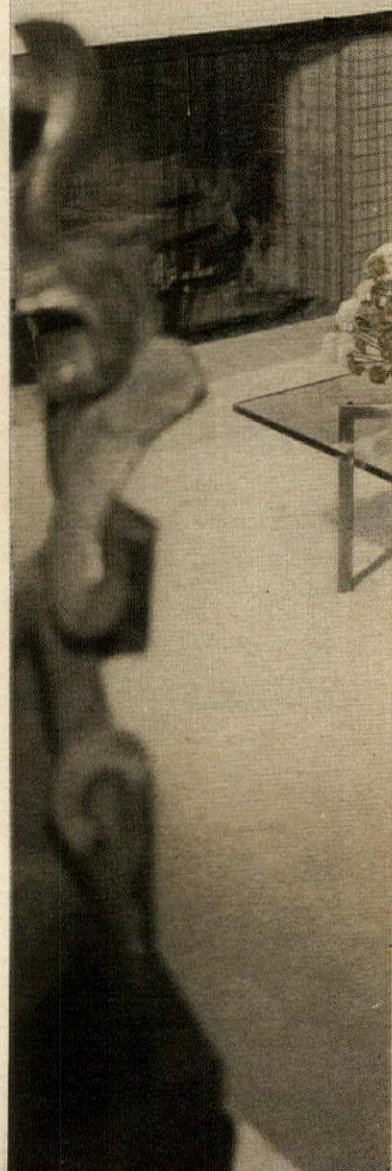
In creating a new environment for the way we live today we have discovered that the old rules can be tossed out along with the assumptions that all meals are served in the dining room and guests always come in the front door. We feel equally free to place antiques against the window walls of our new houses, to use steel-framed furniture within a pin's throw of venerable paneling or to mix antiques and newcomers together. For we believe we have a right to judge any given design for its esthetic worth—not for its date or its value in completing a predetermined formula. We exercise new freedom in using easy-care materials alongside rich silks and precious woods—spurred on by the fact that the easy-cares are becoming more handsome every day. We relish the freedom to display the adjunct of work and hobbies without apology—whether said adjunct is a record player, a typewriter or a loom. We are unabashed about furnishing our children's rooms with what we know our children really need rather than with furbelows calculated to enchant their playmates' mothers. We welcome the freedom to be as informal in the city as flowered fabrics, rough woods and vinyl floors will let us—and as elegant in the country as it makes any sense to be. We love the new freedom to use color, not necessarily in a balanced tri-color scheme, not necessarily in a monochromic scheme, not necessarily in any scheme, simply color for color's sake. And we feel free at last to say out loud those long-forbidden words, "I don't know anything about art but I know what I like"—and to implement them by surrounding ourselves with paintings, sculpture or crafts that have a personal meaning for us. (If we are inspired next year to exchange them for works more highly regarded by those who *do* know, so much the better.) We have tasted the delights of the unprescribed, the unexpected. They have sharpened our vision and broadened our judgment.

## We live in the living room—with ease and style

- Furniture is arranged to shape space
- Color is used for sheer delight

We have enlarged the scope of the living room to take in a range of activities and we provide handsomely and comfortably for each. In this living-room-dining room-library, the furniture arrangement divides the space as clearly as if there were walls. Instead of a conventional color scheme, designer Edward Wormley composed a calm quiet background of beiges and splashed against it a pool of brilliant color to be enjoyed for its own sake. The long white brick wall at the left, relieved only by the sculpture over the fireplace, reflects our new taste for dramatizing an expanse of uncluttered surface as well as our growing delight in living with fine art.

Continued











GRIGSBY

## We surround ourselves with books and music

- Dark walls create a quiet atmosphere
- Accessories are mixed with freehand flair

As interest in the arts has expanded we have brought our music and books into the living room, where we can enjoy them in comfort whenever we please. The open metal-framed bookcase dominating one end of designer Stephen Mallory's living room provides a gleaming accent for the dark walls. But the practical Sheraton ladder indicates that this library is far more than decorative display, and music equipment frankly exposed on lower shelves is testimony of frequent listening. Dark walls are also relieved by bleached floor and bright accessories: animal skin rugs, painted carousel camel, French sunburst mirror.





HYDE

## We furnish the bedroom for round-the-clock use

- Rugs define separate areas
- Working tools are kept in view

Because we have come to cherish privacy, we like to convert the bedroom into a part-time sitting room or home office where we can work or relax in seclusion during the day. A pair of rugs marks off the sleeping and daytime areas of this bedroom. Black-plastic-topped wall shelf doubles as a desk, with typewriter and sharpened pencils standing ready for any-time use. Coffee table makes a practical work table since its antique tray top has a deep rim to guard elusive tools. Bright yarns in brass cauldron prove the decorating wisdom of leaving some hobby materials in full view. Carpet by Magee.





LEONARD

### We like to dine informally in the living room

- Round-the-room seating conserves space
- Color and light ring changes of mood

Even in a house with a separate dining room we enjoy informal meals in other rooms. To make way for a dining table in this rather small living room, designer Thomas Moore used bold strategy: instead of small-scale furniture usually prescribed, he ranged three big sofas around room, backing one with table which doubles as a desk. Neutral upholstery that blends with walls reduces apparent bulk of sofas. Bright cushions have zippered covers, changeable with season or mood. Also changeable: the window light variously controlled by sheer curtains, opaque blind and sliding wood grilles.





### We plan the dining room for varied entertaining

- Traditional forms take on new meaning
- Diverse materials are deftly combined

We cherish the values the separate dining room represents, so we have expanded its scope to suit our new pattern of living. The stately teak table and antique painted chairs in this dining room designed by David Barrett promise full measure of elegance for sit-down dinners, yet the long console of wormy chestnut is adaptable to informal buffets. Padded metal benches add to seating capacity; terrace outside enlarges room's party possibilities still more. Arched doors with delicate wire grilles frame light-filtering curtains. Pleasant contrast in texture: marble tile floor and grass cloth on walls.





### **We have multi-purpose rooms for family leisure**

- **The playroom is equipped with a second kitchen**
- **Home entertainment is built-in**

Typical of our new habit of putting space to work around the clock is the flexible family room. It might start the day as a children's playroom, like this one in a California house designed by Richard Dorman & Associates, and end up as an evening party room for their parents. Tile floor is as good for dancing as for play. Gay mosaic mural over soda fountain disguises fact that it is also a second kitchen which may be closed off with sliding louvered doors. Walnut cabinets next to it house TV and juke box; more louvered doors hide storage for movie screen, card tables, sports gear.





ECKERT

## We merge indoors with outdoors

- Outdoor extensions expand indoor rooms
- Indoor pleasures move outdoors

Now that we live all over the lot, we furnish our sheltered outdoor areas with indoor style. In this Texas house decorated by John Astin Perkins several rooms open to a partly roofed central court where the pleasures of indoor living are extended by a series of open-air furniture arrangements for lounging, dining and card playing. The style of the wrought-iron chairs, marble-topped tables and padded iron settee is in elegant accord with that of the rooms within, yet the materials the furniture is made of stand up to semi-exposure. Court was planted by Lambert Landscaping Co.





## We relish a quiet retreat for private hours

- Easy-care materials are handled with elegance
- Art and travel finds add personal flavor

In a busy world where everyone is active most of the time, we doubly appreciate the chance to retire to a quiet corner in a study or second sitting room like this one. It is furnished largely with materials that are sympathetic to maidless housekeeping: Boltaflex upholstery on the sofa, plastic tops on the tables, vinyl tile on the floor. But the mood of the room is enriched by a diverse and highly personal collection of art and craftwork ranging from an eighteenth-century French relief to an African mask mounted on old velvet. Hanging over sofa: a contemporary needlepoint tapestry.





GUERRERO

### **We meet children's needs realistically**

- **Uncluttered space favors freedom for play**
- **Abundant storage encourages order**

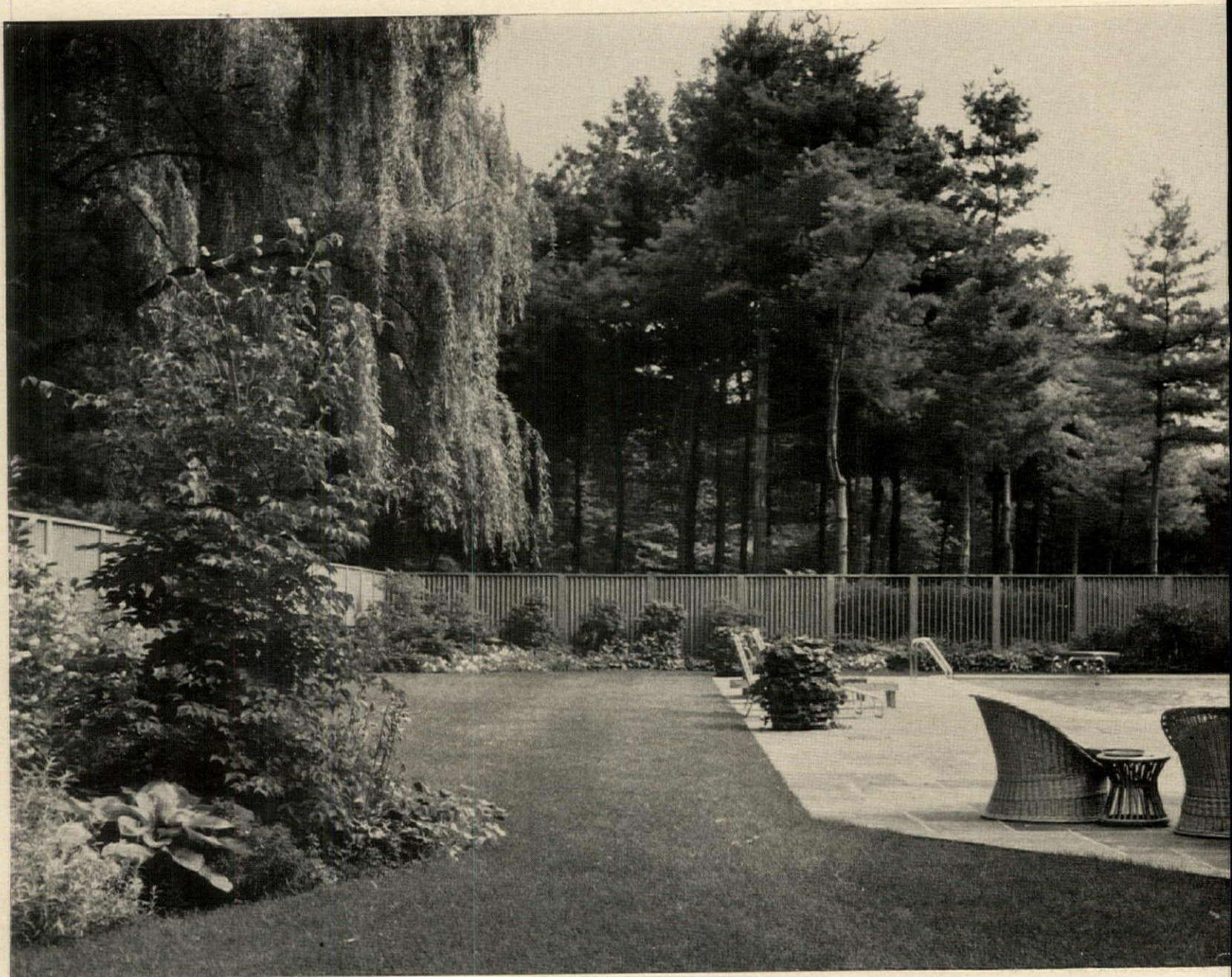
In furnishing children's rooms, we have abandoned whimsey that delighted parents more than their offspring and concentrated on practical ways to meet childhood's universal need for play space and storage. To free maximum floor area for play in this room for two little girls, designer Emily Malino chose sofa beds that could be placed against the walls. All storage, including two chests of drawers, is consolidated in storage wall made of stock components roomy and varied enough to hold all the multitudinous and disparate possessions a child requests from birth through teen-age.

For shopping information, see page 104



# We plant our swimming pools for pleasant living

What stereo has become to the living room, the swimming pool has become to the backyard—on a bigger scale. This great hole dominates the site. Filled with as much as 50,000 gallons of water, it makes a fine place to swim. But are you sure you can bear to live with it? Too often the home swimming pool becomes just another manifestation of America's preoccupation with open plumbing—useful, efficient but without either the beauty or attractiveness of a good bathtub. Last month H&G outlined some of the workaday essentials of pool ownership ("How to Own a Pool and Like It"). Here we are concerned with making a pool a pleasant part of your landscape. To begin with, accept the fact that a swimming pool is, next to your house, the biggest single man-made structure on your site. Yet from this fact you can draw little architectural comfort, since most of the structure is below ground. Of itself, a pool contributes little. Its successful accommodation must—and should be—a landscaping matter. This pool and those on the two following pages explain what we mean.



*A single pool with the five essentials: fence, plants, turf, paving, sitting space*

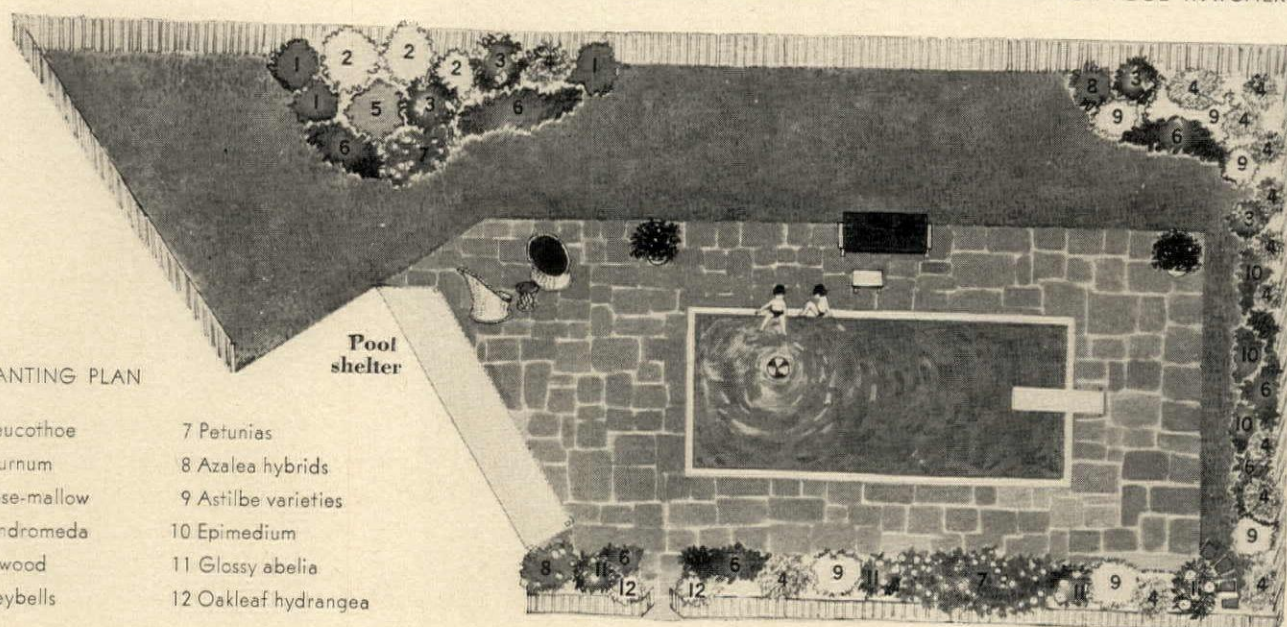




CORNER NEAR SHELTER



MIDWAY ON LONGEST SIDE: COMFORT FOR POOL WATCHERS

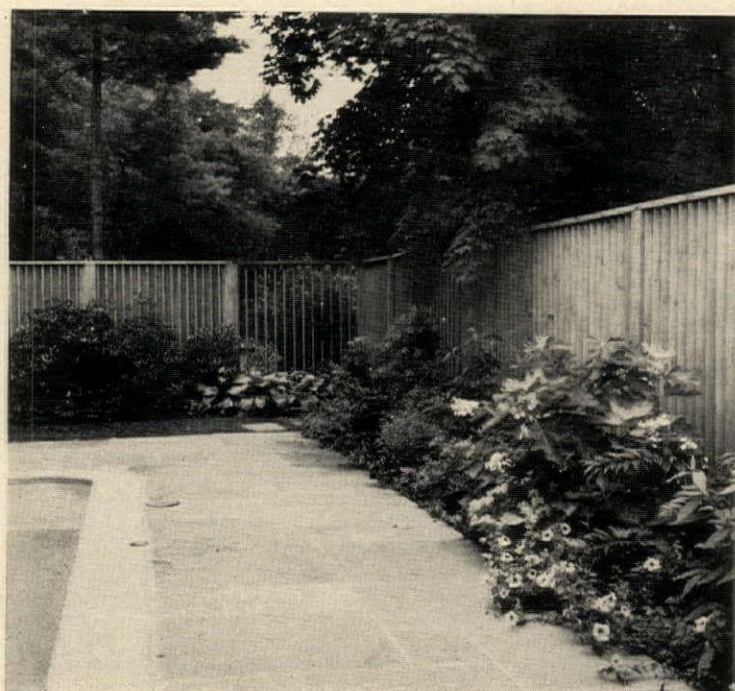


KEY TO PLANTING PLAN

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Drooping leucothoe | 7 Petunias           |
| 2 Siebold viburnum   | 8 Azalea hybrids     |
| 3 Common rose-mallow | 9 Astilbe varieties  |
| 4 Japanese-andromeda | 10 Epimedium         |
| 5 Asiatic dogwood    | 11 Glossy abelia     |
| 6 Hosta Honeybells   | 12 Oakleaf hydrangea |

THE COMPLETE SETTING: OVERHEAD VIEW

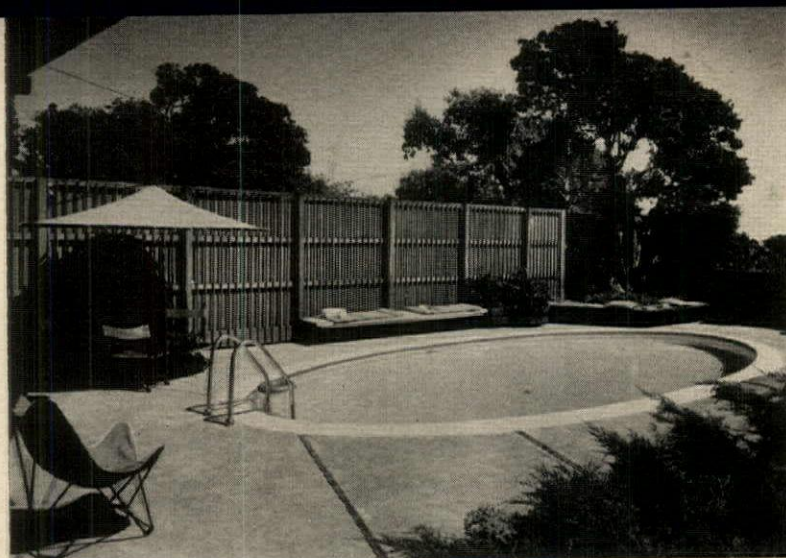
Five elements make up the complete swimming pool on these two pages: First (for safety and the zoning laws), there is an outer fence of stained boards, louvered for privacy, punctuated by dowel sections for occasional see-through. To soften the fence, irregular plant beds (see plan, above right) contain a few evergreen and early flowering shrubs, several trouble-free annuals and perennials for good blossoms and foliage all summer. Between plants and the actual pool area, turf panels form a transition zone. Adjacent to the pool, paving—durable and waterproof, clean and leaf-free—is indispensable. So that non-swimmers may enjoy the pool, a comfortable sitting area is important, as also is shelter for sun-free (or nighttime) rest and entertainment. Two strawberry barrels, opposite page and top right, accent one side of paving. Side-line settee midway between them provides comfortable lounging for grown-ups on life-guard duty. Trees are important adjuncts to beauty, but are kept away from pool. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Stern, Westport, Conn. Landscape architect: James Fanning.



OPPOSITE THE LAWN: A SUMMER FLOWER BED



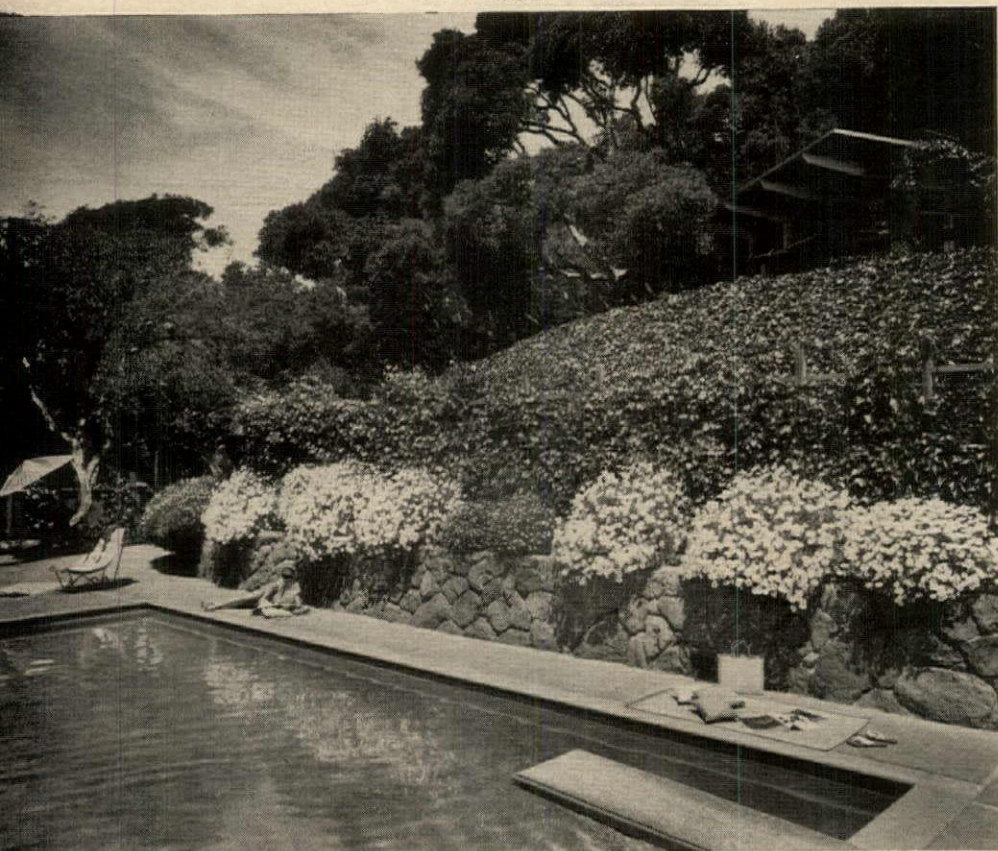
*Special problems ask  
for special solutions*



PALMER

## PLANTING A SWIMMING POOL

*continued*



*In a small yard even a small pool presents a space problem. And the necessary fence may become the dominant landscape feature, with room for plants virtually non-existent. Even shelter space may be lacking.*

*Here is one solution to such problems. The wood fence has both pattern and texture without thickness. The few plants introduced for softening accent are confined for the most part to big wood plant boxes. Shade is offered by a huge parasol laced to a pivoted ring on fence.*

*Owners: Mr. and Mrs. George Richardson, Novato, Calif.*

*Landscape architects: Royston, Hanamoto & Mayes*

*A pool athwart a slope may be easier to excavate than one on flat land, but planting may present a problem. To cover the scar-tissue left when you bulldoze an embankment away, as well as to prevent erosion, nothing can beat an expanse of English ivy, especially if it is rimmed with great mounds of marguerites. The problem of the downward slope on the other side of this pool was solved by more ivy below a sitting-fence backed by a row of white oleanders.*

*All lounging space is concentrated at the ends of the pool.*

*Owners: Mr. and Mrs. S. Lowengart, Kentfield, Calif.*

*Landscape architects: Lawrence Halprin & Associates*

## *A naturalistic setting updates the old swimmin' hole ➡*

BRAUN



*This pool may look like a million dollars, but actually it is a conventional custom-made pool. Its deceptively lush look is the result of the carefully planned but basically economical tumble of rocks and plants (mostly azaleas, with an under-planting of baby's-tears) on the slope. Above the irregularly shaped pool, flat boulders taken from pool excavation provide diving platforms, hold the bank, present no disposal problem. Good plants are far less expensive, as a rule, than paving—which may cost from \$10 to \$50 a square yard laid in place. Among the rocks is a waterfall, left, that is inspirational plumbing of a high order. And the ferns are lovely decorative fluff. It must be pointed out that the underpinnings of a naturalistic slope such as this need to be carefully contrived and firmly built to provide safe, clean walkways for feet that spend most of their time in shoes.*

*Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Spencer Grant, Hillsborough, Calif.*

*Landscape architects: Lawrence Halprin & Associates*

HOUSE & GARDEN, JULY, 1961







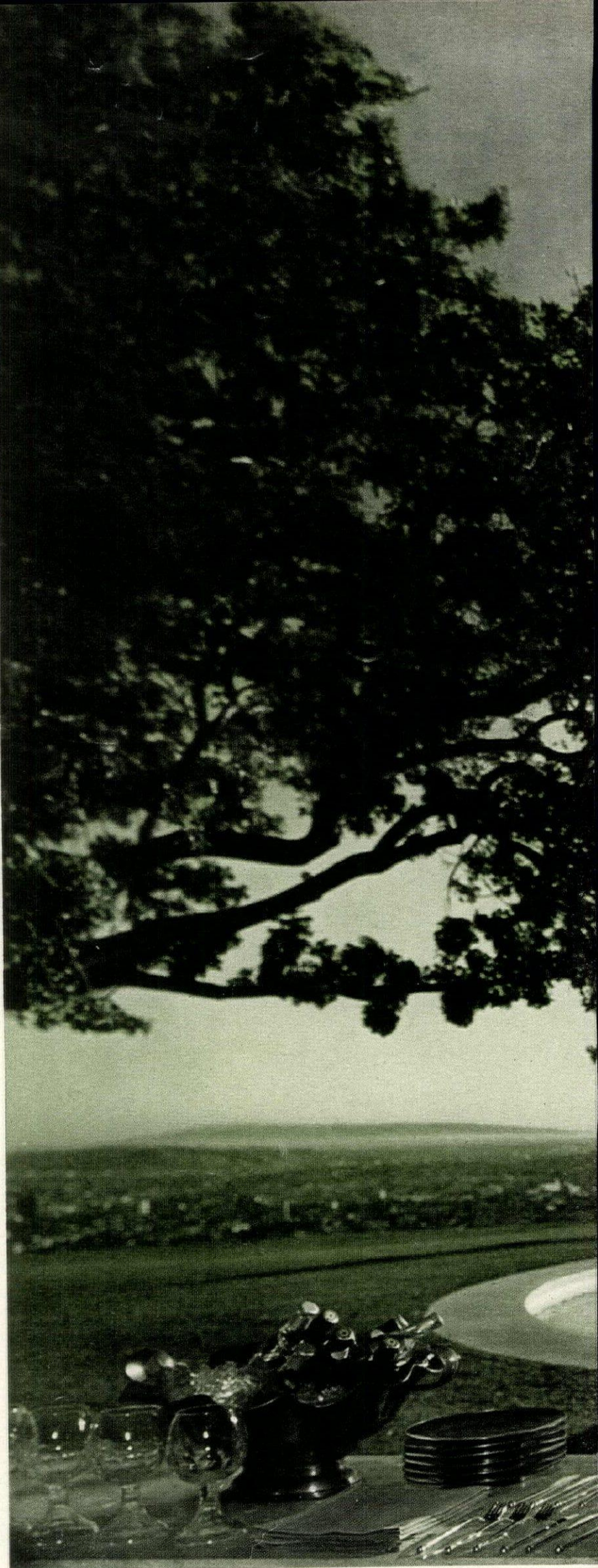
We love informal

# Parties with flair

that command  
the best of both worlds

—indoors and outdoors

About the time that we started to bring the outdoors into our houses through glass walls, we began to take our charcoal, our steaks and our guests outdoors to dinner. Since both moves were spurred on by the handy fact that they helped to stretch indoor space, it is hardly surprising that the two have become one. Today we are moving the outdoors in and the indoors out with about equal celerity. Just as we lavish thought and care on furnishing our outdoor living rooms, we apply to outdoor entertaining as much imagination and discrimination as to our fanciest indoor parties. And while we are bringing indoor convenience and elegance to the terrace and the pool-side, we are also bringing the freshness and informality of plein-air entertaining into the dining room. Summer parties with flair command the best aspects of both worlds—it is no longer possible to label a meal by its setting. Even a barbecue, today, need not be rustic. And not every outdoor party need be a barbecue. It might, for instance, resemble the spread, *right*, meticulously arranged on low travertine-top tables beside Mr. and Mrs. Ben H. Adler's swimming pool in Beverly Hills, Calif. Bowls nestling in ice on the large glass tray hold crabs, caviar and shredded lobster, while the pewter shell nearby is heaped with shrimp. At one end, beer cools in a pewter tureen, to be poured anon into crystal goblets with fluted footings that are no less elegant than the tulip glasses at the other end awaiting the champagne in the huge wood salad bowl. All of these glasses and servers, it goes without saying, also turn up at indoor parties—a point that helps, incidentally, to conserve storage space. (Continued on page 63)



ARCHITECTS: A. QUINCY JONES, FREDERICK E. EMMONS & ASSOCIATES. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS: PHIL SHIPLEY AND DUDLEY TRUDGETT. INTERIOR DESIGNER: WILLIAM HAINES. PHOTOGRAPH: SHULMAN.





**For one enchanted afternoon: delicate crystal, elegant fare**





**Flower colors and outdoor textures bring a garden look to the dining room**

FOTIADES

HOUSE & GARDEN, JULY, 1961

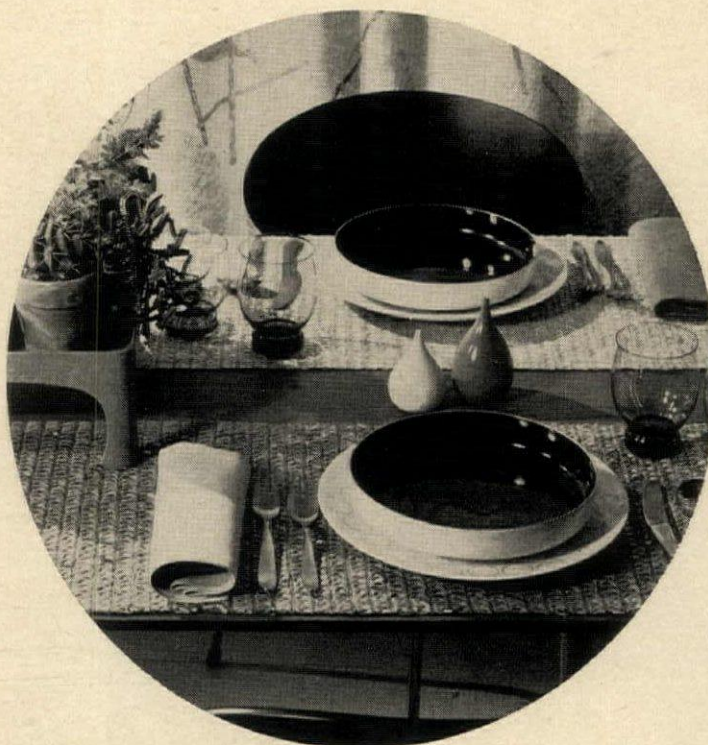


## How to bring garden freshness to your dining room

When we come indoors we bring the garden with us—not only its flowers, but its colors, its textures or even part of its furnishings. An Italian stone pineapple standing in a lead bird bath is the foundation of the garden centerpiece on the party table, *opposite page*. And in spite of the fact that this is to be a sit-down dinner with formal overtones, the table is laid with straw mats (in a marvelous shape for a round table) and printed linen napkins with a stylized flower motif borrowed from the wallpaper. Smooth sleek surfaces like the polished table top, the cool gleam of transparent crystal, lots and lots of white—these are the ingredients that mix with garden colors to create the fresh-air look indoors. (The largest measure of white in this dining room is conveniently built-in: the series of tall, narrow stock doors of ponderosa pine that hide floor-to-ceiling shelves for storing all the makings of indoor-outdoor party settings.) Transparency needn't stop with the water goblets and the wine glasses; it might go on to include candelabra, plates or a wonderful footed server that puts in a double appearance on the buffet table, *above right*. Piled with ice, this versatile treasure makes a decorative cooler for several splits of wine while its twin, fitted with the removable glass tray that is part of the package, handsomely supports a truffle-decked fish mousse. For sleekness of another kind, you might consider lacquer which has the pleasantly practical advantage of not conducting heat. Lacquer is a good part of the show on the luncheon table, *right*: black and white lacquer bowls, red and white lacquer salt and pepper shakers, an orange lacquer stand to hold the earthy centerpiece of potted plants. Straw covers this table too—in this case, straw runners, one beige, one tangerine, each accented by napkins to match the color of the other. (Continued on the next page)



**Cool transparency of crystal suggests fresh air**



**Lacquer bowls, straw mats echo outdoor informality**

◀ On the table: "Debonair" dinner plates of Syracuse China; "Alexandra" sterling by Lunt Silversmiths; "Bridal Crown" glasses by Fostoria. Room was decorated by The Unicorn.



## How to plan outdoor parties with indoor finesse



**Faersimile pavilion makes a gala backdrop**

KERTESZ



**A bright hued grill adds color to the party**



**Crowd-size cookers plug into waterproof outlets**

A good part of the smooth civility of today's outdoor parties is contributed by the working equipment—

portable appliances that plug into sensibly located outdoor electric outlets, portable coolers that keep you well supplied with icy drinks, portable grills you don't have to hide when the party is over. As a backdrop for these indoor comforts you might build a temporary windbreak such as the reed fencing, *above*, hung between two trees. Covering the table in front of it is a new kind of easy-care cloth, vinyl on the surface, rayon on the back, and handsome enough to give any picnic table party manners. A thirty-cup coffee maker and a double-decker grill promise piping hot food and drink no matter how brisk the breezes. Another party backdrop, especially gala, could be an abbreviated pavilion of striped canvas like the one *above, left*. The back might be tacked to the wall of the house or the garage. A light framework of one-by-two's would support the marquee trimmed with easy-to-sew-on bullion fringe. Under the shadow of the marquee stands a new wheelable electric cooler that makes its own ice cubes, holds ten dozen bottles of drink, contains an outlet for plugging in pickaback appliances such as a blender. Even barbecue parties today are unmarred by smoky drafts, overcharred food or the crises bred by slapdash preparations. The essential pleasures of watching and smelling the meat turning on its spit are only the more enhanced by the sight of a good-looking grill like the one, *bottom, left*, with its electrically operated spit and pixie-hat chimney finished in

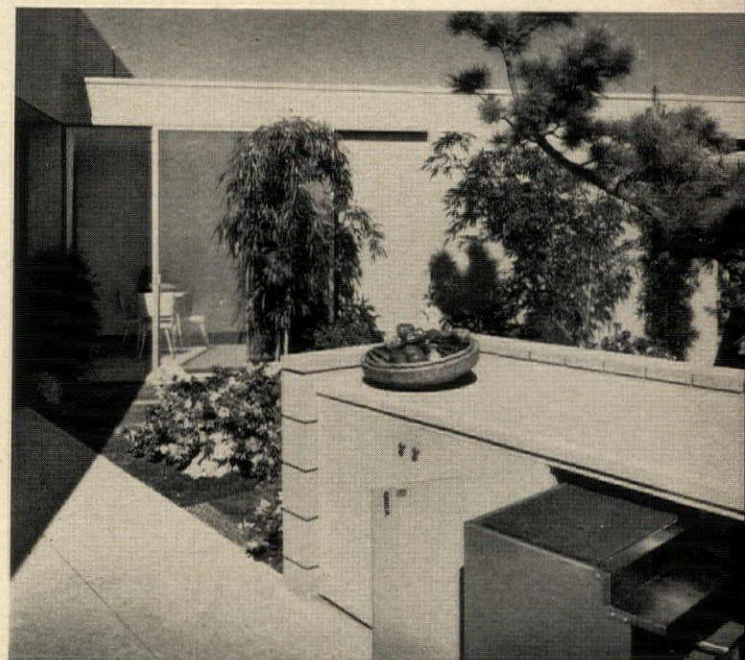




## Permanent outdoor cooking center doubles as a party buffet

SHULMAN

bright mustard—or the sleek grill built into the outdoor kitchen in the Ben Adlers' garden, *above*, where guests can not only watch and savor, but lend a hand if they have a mind to. More simple than its party dress might lead you to suspect, the kitchen consists merely of a chamber for the grill flanked by storage cabinets with laminated plastic doors, the whole topped by ceramic tiles and backed by concrete block. The grill, when its job is done, swivels around, *right*, and slides back into its cubbyhole which is closed by another laminated plastic door. Like the hundreds of other outdoor kitchens, pool-side kitchens and porch-side kitchens sprouting up all over the country, this cooking center is a shining example of today's long-range party planning. For we have discovered that informal parties, indoors or outdoors, are relaxed and carefree in direct proportion to the planning that precedes them.



Shopping information, page 104



## Bright-on-a-budget

Our time is precious, so we love

# The Room that Doesn't Need Pampering

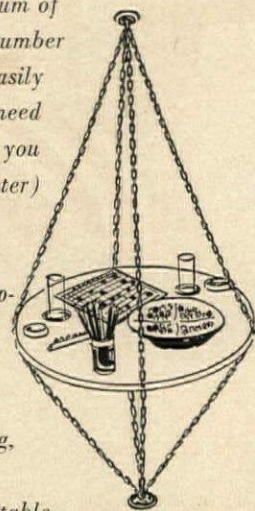
One of the brightest economies we know of is to save time and energy in these maid-less days by investing in a roomful of easy-to-care-for materials. Happily, this can also be dollars-and-cents thrift, since our technological developments (washable, dust-repellent surfaces, for example) are now available within the bounds of a budget. And since these carefree materials also offer the bonus of sparkling colors and textures, you can use them almost exclusively in a room—as is vividly demonstrated by this third example in H&G's BRIGHT-ON-A-BUDGET series—to create an effect that clearly reflects your individuality and love of color.

Color, in fact, is one of the major delights in this lighthearted living room. Yet if it were not for the easy-care properties of nylon, plastic and vinyl throughout the room, the vivid combination of brilliant blue underfoot plus an orange sofa and white table and pale chairs would demand hours of attention. But not these surfaces; they either resist spots and dirt in the first place or can be wiped clean in a twinkling. The complete roster of easy-care materials in the room includes: vinyl-coated cork tiles on the floor, nylon in the carpet, nylon again in the upholstery fabric on the sofa, Naugahyde upholstery for the three chairs (one white, one pale mustard, one black), a Formica topping for the chain-suspended table, more Formica to line a small cabinet bar hung on the wall near the sofa.

The refreshing individuality of the room springs partly from a wall-hung arrangement of open walnut shelves filled with a warmly personal collection of books and favorite objects, and partly from touches that are as individual as can be since they are things you can make yourself. The most imaginative of these is the table, its unorthodox look representing, surprisingly, the most levelheaded of investments—a round of plywood plus Formica covering and brass chains (more details, *right*), which you can assemble yourself, if you are nimble-fingered, or have done by a local carpenter if you are not. Transforming the plain, flush door is another piece of do-it-yourself ingenuity: a thin wooden filigree panel painted in H&G's Antique Gold to match the living room walls and attached to the white-painted door with fine screws. Even the walls come in for personal attention, thanks to a new kind of paint which can be mixed in H&G colors; it has the creamy, non-drip consistency of mayonnaise, so you can produce a smooth, professional-looking job even if you've never painted in your life. The small hall outside the living room was painted in H&G's Delphinium Blue to draw your eye towards a decorative arrangement on the wall that belies its small price tag: small shelves you build yourself on which perch brilliant papier-mâché birds from India.

Finally, two unexpected ingredients—an abstract painting over the sofa and a brass-embellished teak chest from Zanzibar out in the tiny hall—constitute the imaginative, permanent investments that pay such rich dividends of delight and surprise.

**Chain-suspended table** is the sum of inexpensive materials from a lumber yard and hardware store, all easily assembled. For table top you need ½-inch plywood cut to any size you wish (ours is 36 inches in diameter) plus laminated plastic cut to same diameter, and a matching 1-inch band to give table a deceptively thick look. To suspend top: attach four brass-plated link chains to a brass-plated hook fixture screwed into ceiling, and to brass-plated eyes screwed into table top. To give table stability: chain top to floor in same manner, attach four chains to eyes screwed into undersurface of top and to a hook fixture screwed into floor.



**Carefree materials  
in a palette of vivid hues  
bring the warmth of individuality  
to an informal living room. ►**

*The roster of furnishings:  
Selig walnut shelves and cabinets; Loomweave  
nylon carpet; Collins & Aikman nylon  
sofa upholstery fabric; Armstrong vinyl cork  
tile; Jaffre wood filigree panel; Columbia  
stereo phonograph; Dupont Lucite  
paint; U. S. Rubber's Naugahyde chair  
upholstery. Shopping information, page 104.*







*We have rediscovered the satisfactions of decorative enrichment.*

*We have graduated from uncompromising angularity.*

*We have learned how we can enjoy the outdoors, and privacy, too,*

*in wonderful houses like this one which is*

# A calm haven of delight

It is now twelve years since H&G published the glass house that architect Philip Johnson built for himself in New Canaan, Conn., nine years since we published an equally famous glass house designed by Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, ten years since we built our first House of Ideas in which we revived the engaging ancient device of the inner courtyard, over four years since we devoted a large section of one issue to the growing demand for privacy. The expanding use of glass along with the conflicting drive for privacy, the open plan, the intertwining of outdoors and indoors—these have been the most pervasive influences on house design of recent years. Like all great new ideas, they were rejected at first by some, run to the ground by others, studied and adapted by those who hope to see them ultimately unclouded by practical drawbacks. Today these ideas have come to fruition in a mature contemporary style, of which Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Horton's house in Bel Air, Calif., is an inspiring example.

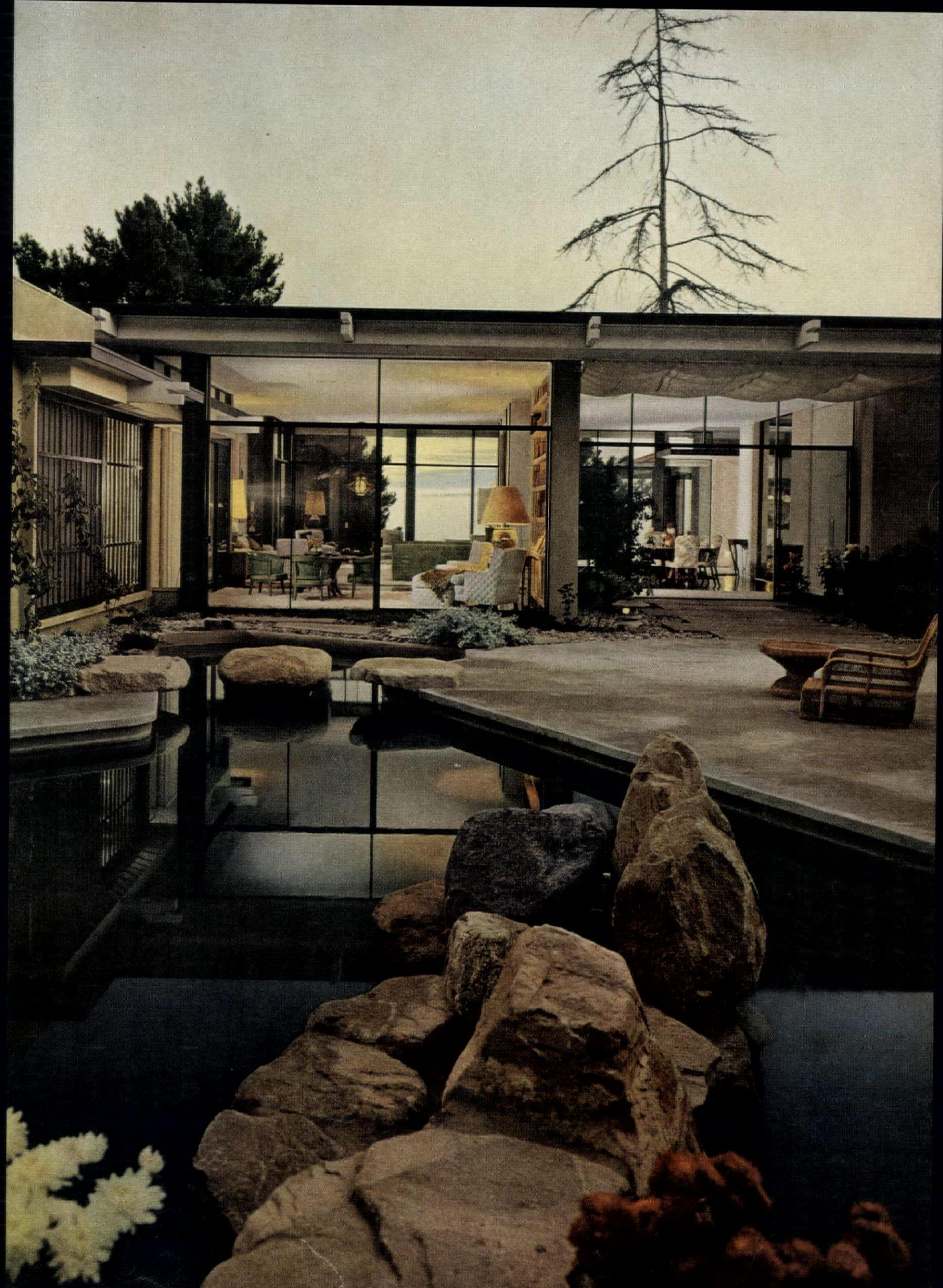
Appropriately enough, this serene house that sums up so many things H&G has advocated is also a summing-up for the Hortons. It is the third house they have built, the sixth they have lived in, since they were married. "We love houses," Mrs. Horton explains, "and we have always found a conveniently convincing reason for moving to a new one." With all this experience to draw on, they were able to plan with their architect, Harold W. Levitt, a house precisely suited to the way they live today—an easy-to-run house for a mature couple whose unmarried daughter lives with them when she is not studying in Japan and whose two married daughters frequently bring their young children to visit.

In essence, this is a glass house. All the main rooms have at least one wall of glass, and from the pool-side terrace, *opposite page*, you can see clear through the house to the horizon beyond. But one look at the zigzag outline of the plan (page 74) will show you that this is no glass box. (Continued on page 71)



● The pool with its gently irregular shape and carefully placed boulders is as much of a delight to look at as to swim in. Broad stepping stones near house define boundary of children's wading pool which is also a reflecting pool for master bedroom inside gridded window. Large flat rock near center of pool, *right*, is diving platform for 8½-foot-deep section. Open area flanked by planting outside dining room (at right, *opposite page*) has a glass roof, is shaded in summer by a pull-across canvas awning.











*Space flows unconfined through  
the main part of the house*

Furthermore, long before a square foot of glass was ordered, privacy was assured by the nature of the site—a 1½-acre shelf of land with a steep slope rising high on one side like a mighty wall and, on the other side, a steep decline into a valley so broad that even spy glasses could hardly bridge it. This natural privacy was further aided and abetted by the positioning of the house and the relationship of the rooms to adjoining areas outdoors.

Inside, the Hortons' house has an open plan—at least in the main living area. From the front door to the master bedroom at the opposite corner of the house, there is not one door to interrupt the flow of space. Yet, because of the deft placement of living room fireplace, bookshelves and built-in storage, you can sit in the living room, for instance, and be unaware of what is going on in the dining room or hall. And the ceiling height varies from one room to the other so that the interior space varies delightfully in size and shape as you move through the house.

Above all, this house achieves supremely the goal of intermingling the outdoors with the indoors. A roofless, glass-walled atrium—paved, planted and tinkling with the enchanting sound of water dripping into a pool—is the first sight that greets you as you come into the house through the front door. (*Continued on next page*)



● On the other side of the hall are the dining room and, near the front door, the roofless atrium into which light filters through a bamboo shade. Feathery green bamboo grows in planting bed.

● A Portuguese bench stands against the glass wall of the broad hallway that leads from the living room along the south side of the house and past the guest wing to the front door.

● The dining room has a clear view across the hallway to the south (as well as to the north through a floor-to-ceiling, corner-to-corner glass wall).

On one side, the entire wall of the atrium slides back, making it, too, part of the room.



SHULMAN

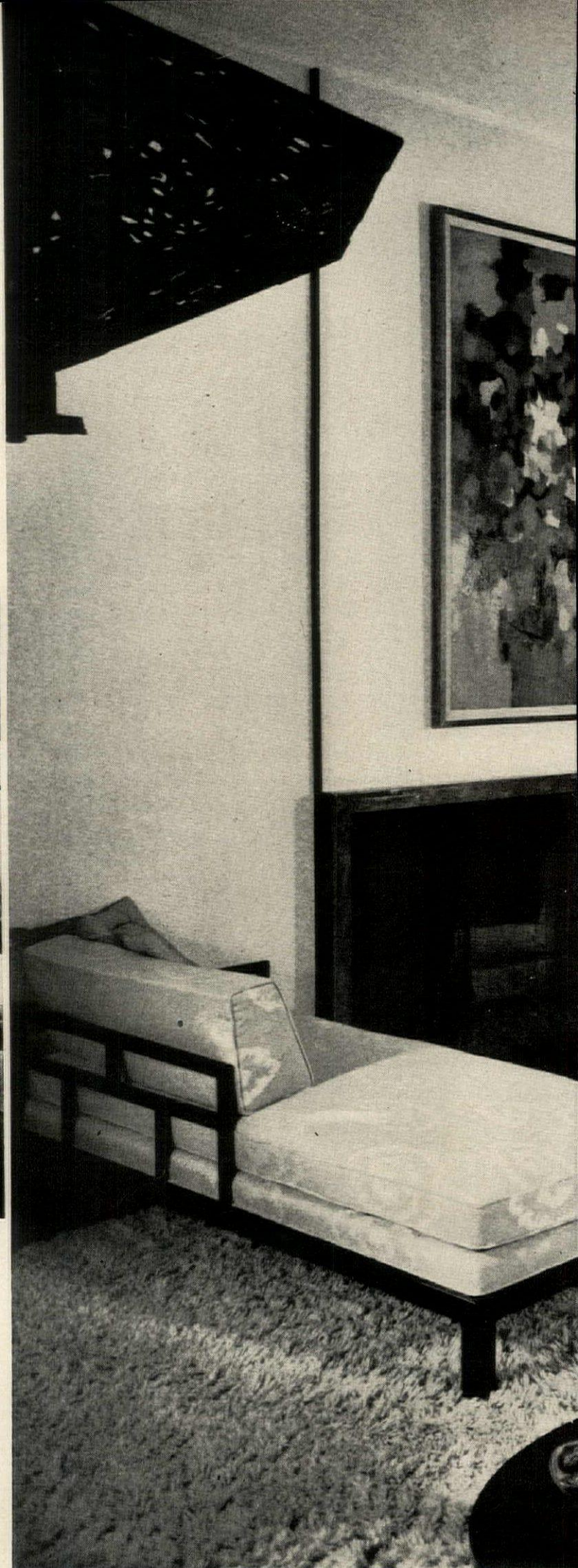


## *The soaring, sweeping living room takes in the outdoors on three sides*

Every room has its outdoor extension, some beyond the outermost limits of the house, some recessed within them. And the outdoor planting sensitively and imaginatively designed by landscape architect Edward Huntsman-Trout (see page 78) is as much a part of the indoor scene as the furnishings and decoration. Yet, neither the landscape nor the house itself imposes any restrictions on the interior style. The glass walls, the beamed board and acoustical plaster ceilings, the walnut parquet floors benignly and impartially welcome furniture and accessories assembled for their intrinsic beauty—antiques which the Hortons have collected over the years, contemporary designs acquired to fill specific purposes, decorative treasures brought back from a recent visit to Japan. (Continued on page 75)



● In the living room the ceiling rises to 11 feet, is finished with acoustical plaster. On east side of room, above, huge fixed-glass window over sofa provides a panoramic mural of Los Angeles framed by nearby trees. Sliding glass doors near corner open to a broad terrace that extends room outdoors for parties. On other side of room, right, a Japanese painting hangs over pewter-framed marble fireplace. Walls are covered with Japanese grass cloth, accented by strips of mahogany. Ceiling-high doorway to dining room and strip of bare floor between rugs mark off more informal end of room looking out on pool terrace to north (see it in color on our cover). The Hortons usually breakfast at the low round table, sometimes dine there when alone. Music system and TV are built into wall opposite bookshelves.

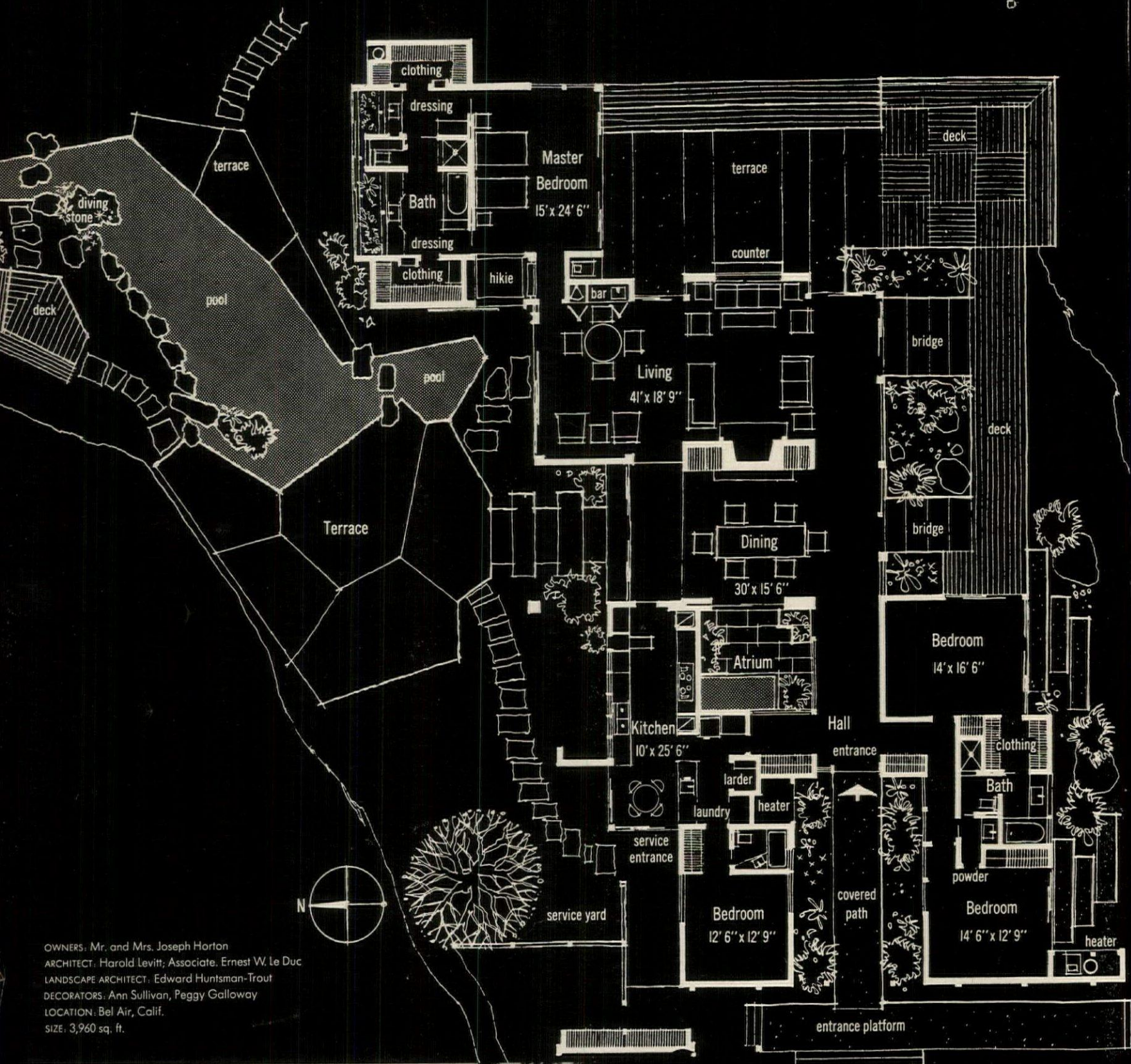






SHULMAN

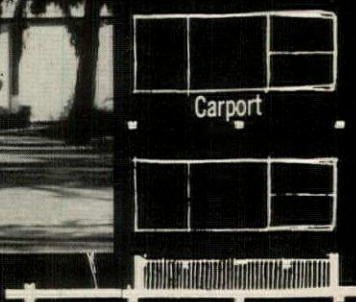




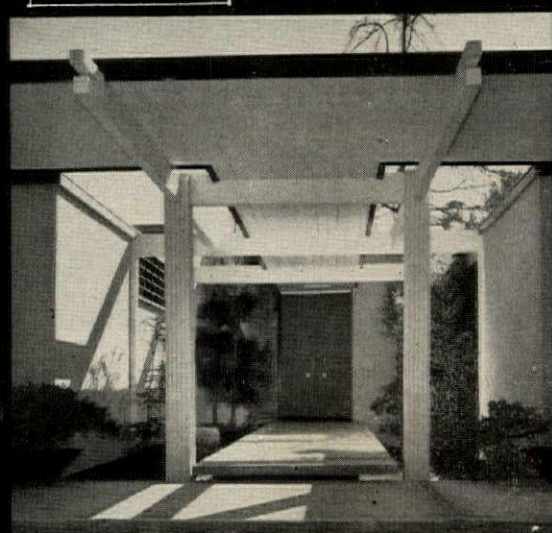
OWNERS: Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Horton  
 ARCHITECT: Harold Levitt, Associate, Ernest W. Le Duc  
 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: Edward Huntsman-Trout  
 DECORATORS: Ann Sullivan, Peggy Galloway  
 LOCATION: Bel Air, Calif.  
 SIZE: 3,960 sq. ft.



In front of house: parking area with carport at left



Covered walk leading to front door





*The plan zigzags along the shelf-like site  
to give every room privacy plus a view*



● Along the south side of the house, a redwood deck raised above the ground leads from one end of the living room terrace to the guest room wing. Old cedars and pines tower above the putty-colored stucco walls of the house. The eaves and posts are stained dark brown.

A large flat area in front of the house takes due cognizance of the fact that the way we live today is on wheels. As many as fifty cars can park there. Two broad wooden steps lead up to a concrete platform sheltered by a colonnade that runs from the carport, along the windowless west walls of the maid's room and guest room to the edge of the downward slope. Between the two rooms, a covered walk flanked by planting leads to the front door. Inside, a brief hall to the left takes you to the kitchen and service area, and an equally brief hall on the right, to the guest room wing. Straight ahead, there is a clear sweep of space past atrium, dining room and living room to the glass doors of the living room terrace. The master bedroom tucked away in the far corner of the house is reached through a door from one corner of the informal end of the living room.

The outdoor living room where the family spends the greater part of their days is the pool terrace which is protected from breezes by the high-rising embankment on one side and by the house itself on the other. The living room terrace is used mostly to expand the house for parties. It also serves as an outdoor extension of the master bedroom. South decks shielded by the guest room wing from the hot western sun are especially pleasant before dinner.

With all its sweep of space and closeness to nature, the house unobtrusively affords all the practical conveniences we look for in a good house today—efficient mechanical equipment, easy-care finishes and well-organized storage. There are storage walls in dining room, entrance hall and carport as well as generous storage in kitchen and walk-in wardrobes for each family member. (*Cont'd on next page*)



## *The master bedroom is furnished for twenty-four-hour tranquillity*

The easy flow of space from one room to another, the lack of clutter, the smooth relationship with the outdoors, all contribute to the calm quiet atmosphere of the Horton house. But this atmosphere is perhaps epitomized by a corner of the master bedroom in which are fused two ideas Mrs. Horton borrowed from the Orient: Hawaii's *hikie* (low daybed) and Japan's *tokonoma* (an alcove in which a flower arrangement is displayed). The *hikie* consists of a foam rubber pad covered with striped Italian silk laid on a low wooden platform which becomes an alcove by dint of a simple shelf divider. The outside of the alcove is all window. It looks out on the reflecting pool where the children wade (see page 69) and is fitted with two sets of sliding grilles, one paneled with glass, the other with in-

sect screening. There are folding shutters to close at night.

The walls of the bedroom are covered with Japanese shiki silk that makes a quietly elegant background for a pair of antique French Directoire beds with spreads of Italian silk strié. Opposite the beds the glass wall facing the terrace is curtained with hand-blocked silk gauze. This area of the room is furnished as a sitting room. In one corner is a TV set angled for comfortable viewing from the beds. An antique French desk, which once graced the living room of a previous Horton house, stands out in all its mellow glory in the light that pours through the glass wall.

Master bath-dressing room has two sections, each with lavatory and walk-in-wardrobe. Between them is a toilet and shower compartment. Mrs. Horton's section has a tub.







*Above*

● *Hikie* in bedroom alcove is a wonderfully secluded spot for reading, dreaming, watching children splashing in the pool outside.

*Left*

● Glass wall on south side of bedroom opens it up to living room terrace. Cabinet under living room window holds dishes for outdoor dining.

*Right*

● Italian Crema marble tops the lavatory counter in Mrs. Horton's bath-dressing room and forms front and high end wall of bathtub.



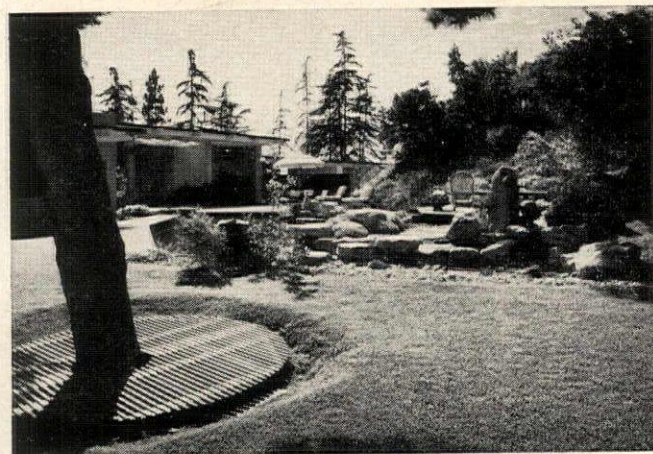
*Continued*



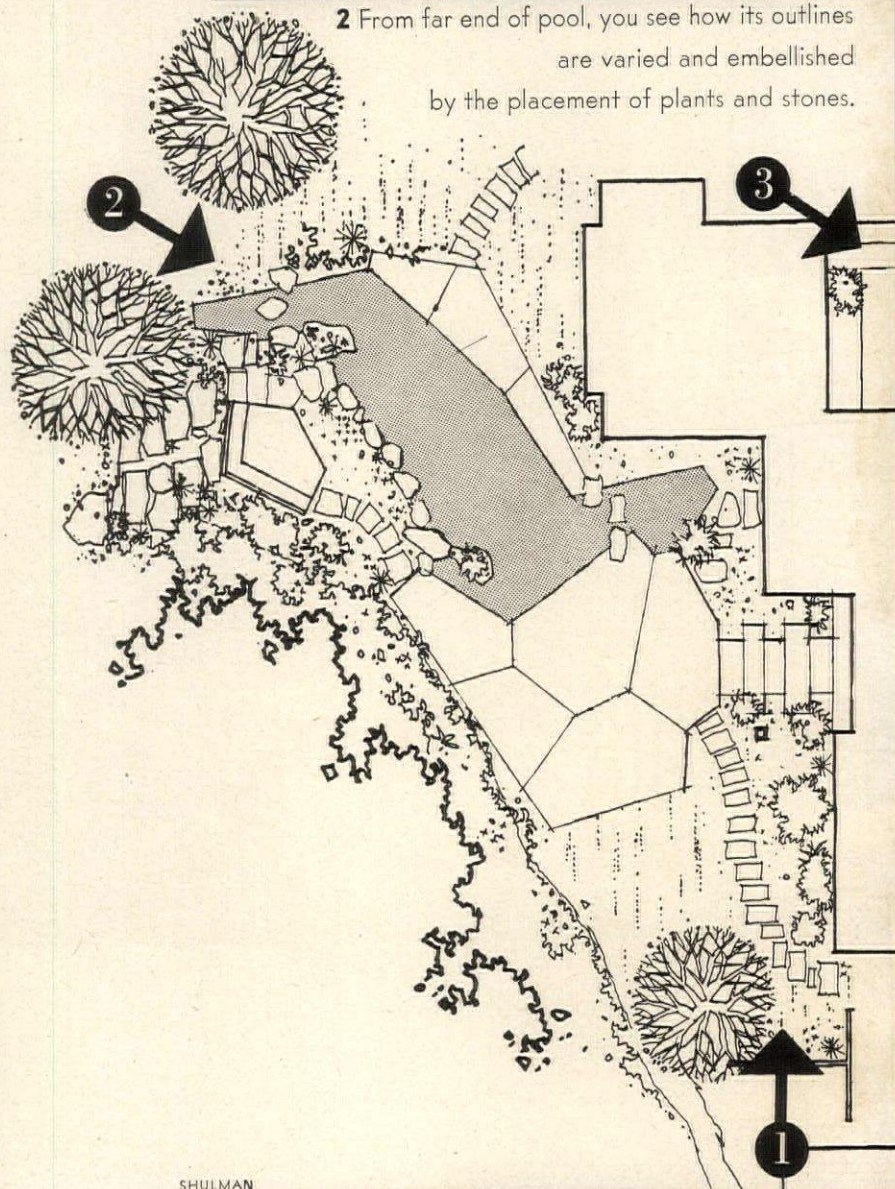
*On every hand the landscape embraces  
and adorns the living house*

To an unusual degree, this house seems truly a living part of the landscape. The effect, of course, was deliberately calculated by the owners, the architect and the landscape architect working together. Where the house is not projecting its living accommodations into the open, the site is extending minor estuaries of plants or terrain within the architectural limits of the house. When it comes to living in this house, the question of what is front, what is rear and what constitutes the sides becomes wholly academic. For each indoor area there is a related outdoor area—and vice versa. And between outdoor areas there is as close a relationship as commonly exists between rooms in any dwelling, except that the peripheral distances are naturally somewhat greater outdoors than within. One special and essential purpose of this landscape plan is to bridge the enormous gap in scale and substance between the majestic distant views and the surroundings at arm's length. All the useful elements of architecture and landscape planning are called into play imaginatively and lavishly. Each rock, tree, walkway, terrace, bay, pool, path, bush, flower and tuft of grass does its share in confirming this intimate relationship between house and site. And just as the house itself is planned to serve both personal family needs and the openhanded requirements of entertaining many guests or few, the landscape is designed for either private or hospitable ends. A very large number of people can easily be entertained around the pool, for example; yet, because of its irregular shape and setting, the same large pool is also intimate enough for one or two people. The best way to understand how the site serves the house is to "beat the bounds" on the plan, *above, right*. Start at the flagged walk, *right*, then circumnavigate the plan clockwise, camera view by camera view (indicated by numbered arrows), and you will see how well indoor and outdoor living match and merge.

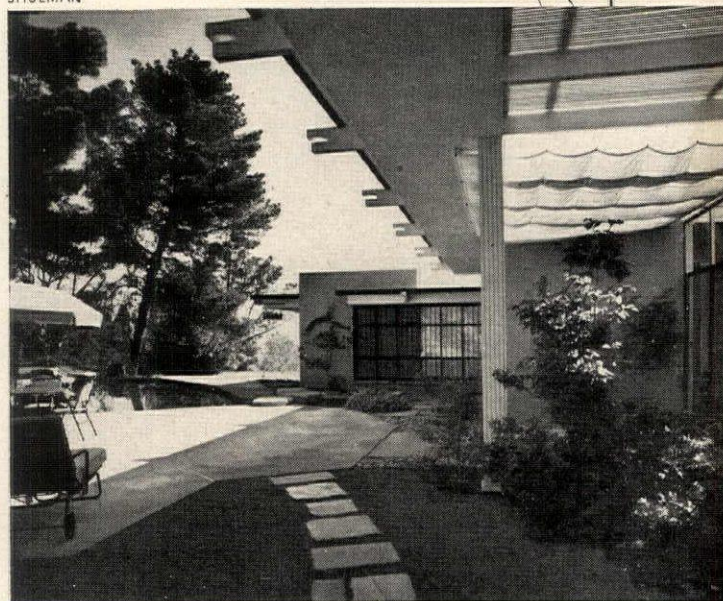
- 1 From lawn outside kitchen, you look between house and curving slope across terrace toward pool and tall pines beyond. Camellias and azaleas catch overhead light through glass roof. Flagstones lead from the service entrance.



2 From far end of pool, you see how its outlines are varied and embellished by the placement of plants and stones.



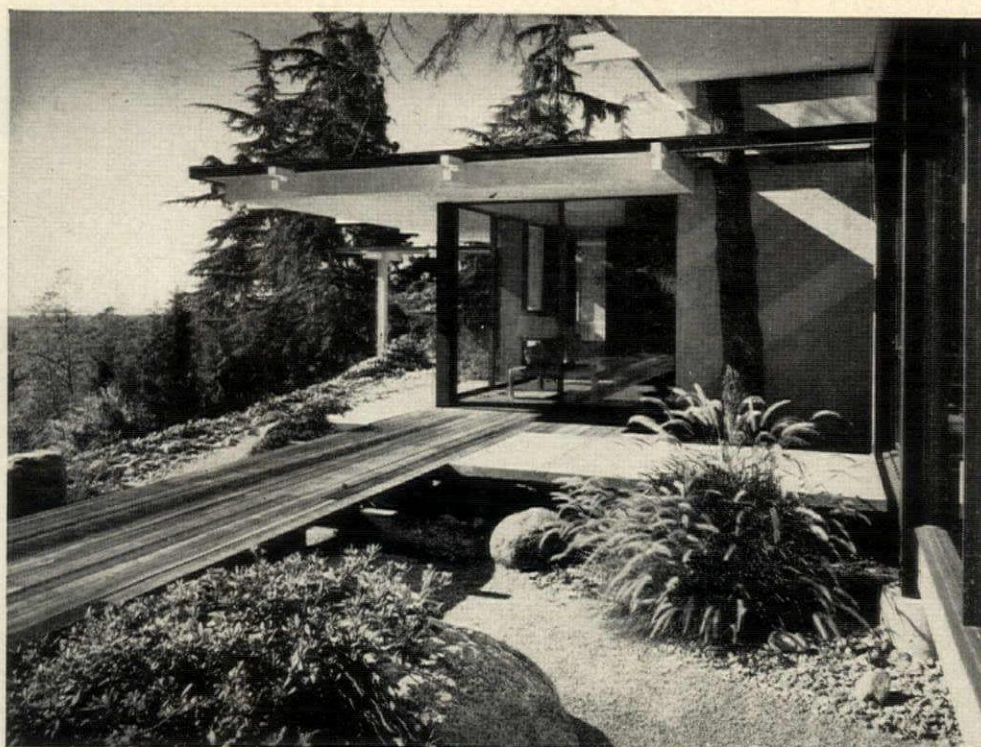
SHULMAN



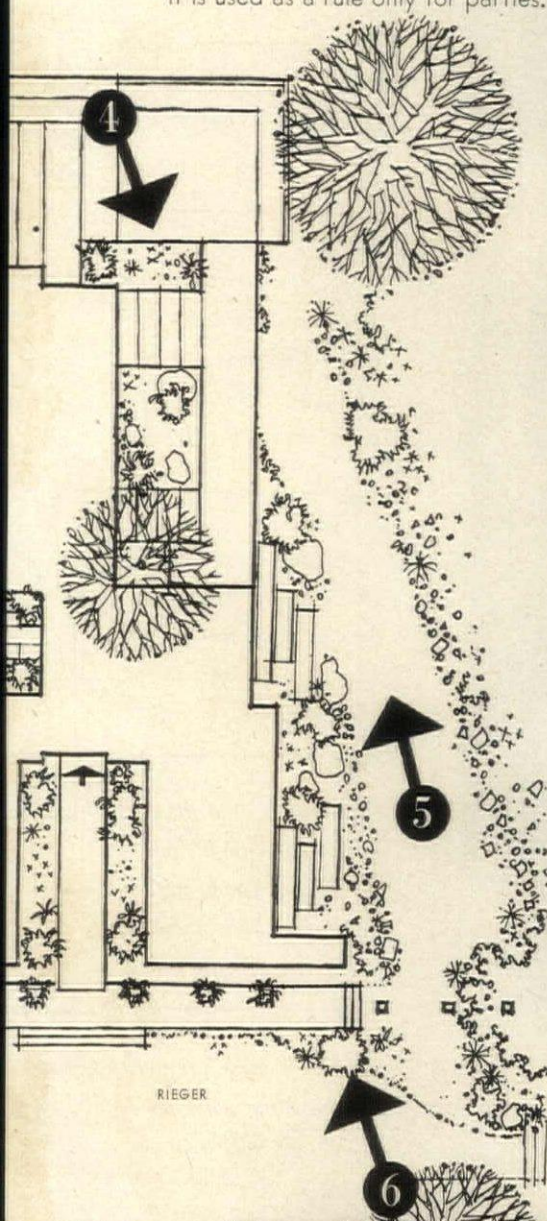




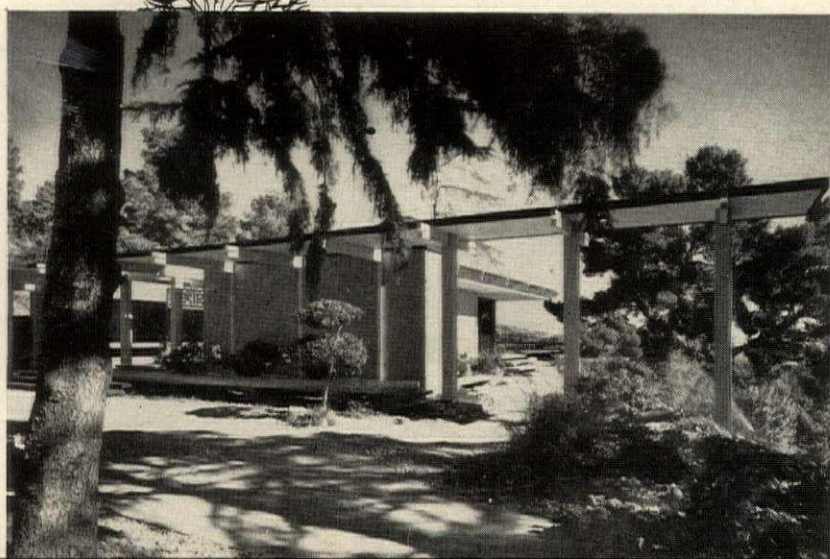
**3** Master bedroom opens to broad terrace that runs across whole length of living room. This terrace, away from other outside areas, is usually a quiet spot since it is used as a rule only for parties.



**4** Long wood trestle path from living room terrace to guest room wing follows rim of steep slope. Two bridges connect house to path over dry brook of raked sand. Boulders, pebbles, low shrubs, tufts of ornamental grass mark the course of the imaginary stream.



**5** Looking back along rocky slope toward living room terrace, you see how the single unified landscape theme of dry brook and small plant groups serves individual rooms of house in quite different but equally appropriate ways. Living and dining rooms have bridges to wooden walk. Broad steps descend from guest rooms. Sentinel pines guard slope.



**6** Long colonnade across entrance court and parking area provides demarcation—at once inviting and reserved—between public and private outdoor areas. Carport and side entrance to pool terrace are at far left, rock-stream path to living room terrace at right.



*To help you put new life into push-button muscles*

## H&G designs the Slim Gym



KERTESZ



Weight control is a simple matter of mind over calories (if that's ever simple). But you can't get muscle tone out of a fat-free bottle. Push buttons and electric motors perform most of the chores we used to do ourselves. Ingenious household machines and appliances have taken over most of the stirring, cranking, lifting, drilling, beating and cutting. Exercise is obsolete. So after diet—what?

There is only one answer to that question—exercise. It is not part of our editorial plan to make America a nation of weight-lifters. But there is no place like home for a healthy body—and no place like home to keep it that way. Hence H&G's Slim Gym. As the plan and pictures show, it is no thicker than an ordinary house wall and no wider (3 feet) nor higher than a door. It can be built in a new wall (framing the opening as you would for a door) or put in an unused doorway. It can be located anywhere in the house (here it is in the family room) without losing living or closet space.

You will find the equipment designed specifically to answer typically moderate family needs—dumbbells to exercise chest and arms, adjustable bar for chinning, incline board for stomach exercises and a bicycle exerciser for legs and thighs. All of the pieces are manufactured by the Battle Creek Equipment Company (except for the scale, which is by Hanson). They are lightweight and easily removed from hooks and pegs on back wall.

▼  
*The gym is as narrow as an ordinary wall and only 3 feet wide.*

*Doors are hinged to swing back against wall.*  
▼

*Tilt-out frame of steel is sheathed in wood and held in place by chains, side braces. Details opposite show its use.*  
▼

*Chrome-plated dumbbells weigh 7 pounds; can be lightened to weigh 5 pounds by removing ends.*  
▼

*Rings and nylon ropes hook to dumbbells and adjustable bar (hanging by scale) for chest and arm exercises.*  
▼

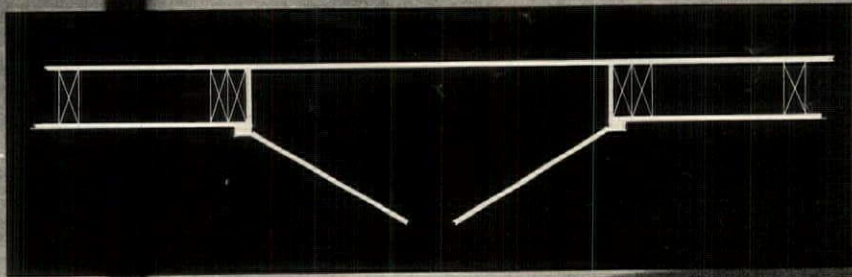
*Lightweight scale has its own wall bracket and handle. It can be used to measure the progress you make.*  
▼

*Adjustable bar fits in tilt-out frame. It can be put up or taken down without nails or screws and is used as a component with other pieces.*  
▼

*Incline board has permanent plastic cover. We used a beach towel to make an outer cover that can be taken off and washed when needed.*  
▼

*Bicycle exerciser has a cup at top that fits into adjustable bar. Cross piece at bottom has rubber ends to keep the unit from skidding on the floor.*





Various units work in combination



Adjustable bar supports 300 pounds



Foot strap holds body in place



Bicycle exerciser fits on bar



Straight chair supplements gym

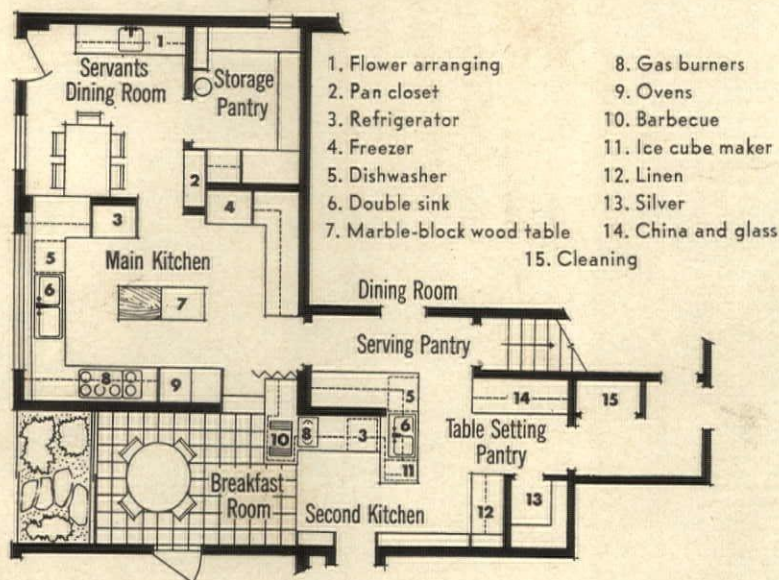


# FREE-AND-EASY KITCHENS

One of the happiest reflections of the way we live today is the warm livability of our kitchens. We have broken away from the rigid prototype of the erstwhile "perfect" workroom—efficient, antiseptic, stark and cold—to create kitchens that are a delight to look at and to live in and that function even more smoothly than their predecessors. The kitchen is no longer a place to flee from when the last dish has been dried, but a place to linger, a room where chores are rapidly being overshadowed by the enjoyment of cooking as a hobby and an art.

Paradoxically enough, the seeds of this new livability were technological: all those developments we now take so much for granted. The exhaust fan, for instance, not only cleared the kitchen air but also opened the door to the use of rich natural woods, more decorative window treatments, previously impractical furniture and accessories. Range components that could be built into the counter or the wall at the precise spot where they would be handiest contributed flexibility to kitchen planning, and other built-in equipment afforded a new visual unity. Above all, color—in easy-to-clean finishes, in floor tiles, in wallcoverings, in the new plastics—made an open view of the kitchen as pleasant a vista as a view of any other room.

As a result, we no longer aim for *the* perfect kitchen but for a kitchen that perfectly suits the particular way we like to live. That kitchen might be a compact arrangement of facilities in a small area of a family room or an informal dining room. Or it might, on the contrary, be a sectional kitchen—a series of self-contained centers for different activities, or a master kitchen plus a second condensed kitchen in another part of the house. We have outdoor kitchens (see page 65) as well as indoor kitchens and indoor-outdoor kitchens that serve both worlds. Starting here are four wonderful kitchens that highlight the flexibility of kitchen planning today.



Most meals are prepared in the main kitchen

## *The ambitious sectional kitchen disperses activities into separate work centers*

**F**or a big family that includes more than one part-time cook, the sectional kitchen has an important advantage: two or more people can work there at once without getting in each other's way. This sectional kitchen with its sparkling atmosphere and copious equipment was created by turning a series of small adjoining rooms into separate centers for cooking, serving, eating, storage (see plan, left) and linking them with a common scheme: eggshell walls, wood cabinets of honey-toned Korina, white plastic countertops. Main kitchen, above, boasts two double ovens, six surface burners, refrigerator, freezer, dishwasher—all ranged around a work table designed for rolling out pastry at one end, preparing vegetables at the other. Serving pantry beyond opens to dining room. Down two steps from main kitchen is breakfast area, opposite page, and beyond, a second kitchen where family can barbecue steaks, fix snacks and drinks. This center includes a small under-counter refrigerator, a two-burner range top, a built-in barbecue. Kitchen designer: Peggy Galloway; decorator: Don Creighton.

Family cooks in second kitchen beyond breakfast area ►



FREE-AND-EASY  
KITCHENS *continued*

In cooking area,  
the walnut cabinets supply  
a warm contrast  
to snowy walls,  
stainless steel doors

In breakfast area, ►  
flower hues of painted  
ceiling make a harlequin  
pattern overhead



EZRA STOLLER

## *Indoor-outdoor kitchen caters to all kinds of dining*

**T**oday our kitchens, as much as our other rooms, are enhanced by a close relationship with the outdoors. Large areas of glass that bring in a wide-angled view of the garden or the terrace make even the smallest kitchen seem less confining, and direct access to outdoor living areas is an invaluable asset for fresh-air entertaining. Kitchen-to-terrace convenience, in fact, has come to be almost standard in today's house plans and is often the primary goal of remodeling projects. When Dr. and Mrs. Martin Steiner remodeled their San Francisco kitchen, for instance, their first step was to remove the wall that separated it from the back porch, thus opening up the interior with a floor-to-ceiling view of an inviting courtyard and the leafy garden that overlooked it. Then the porch, opposite page, was enclosed by panels, glass doors and turned into a breakfast room. The ceiling, a canopy of giant wooden triangles, was gaily painted in vivid flower hues to reflect the colors outdoors. In the kitchen itself, above, old white cabinets and bulky equipment were replaced with new cabinets of warm walnut accented by white plastic countertops and built-in appliances with doors of stainless steel. Since the original kitchen was a large, step-consuming (continued on page 86)

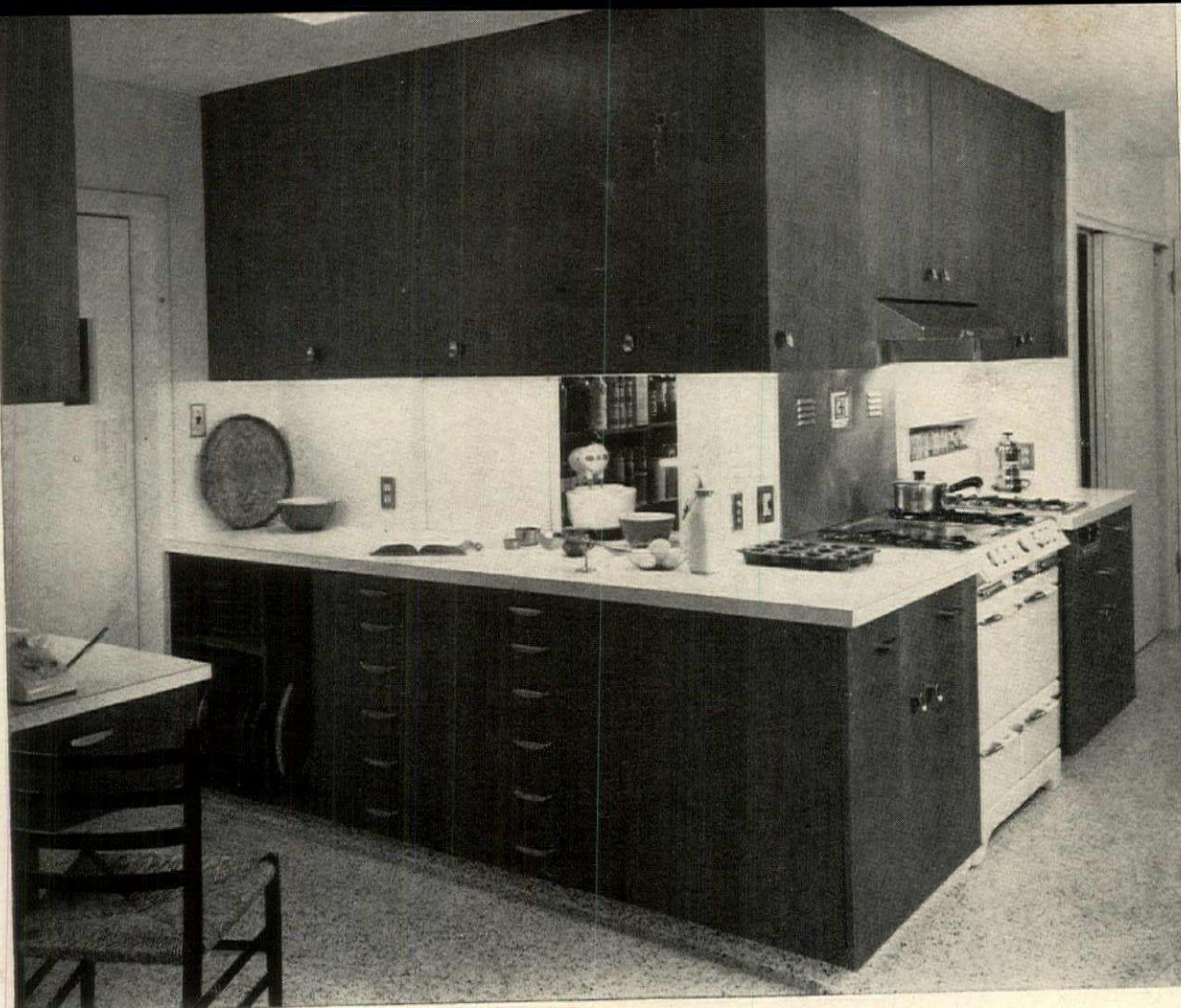






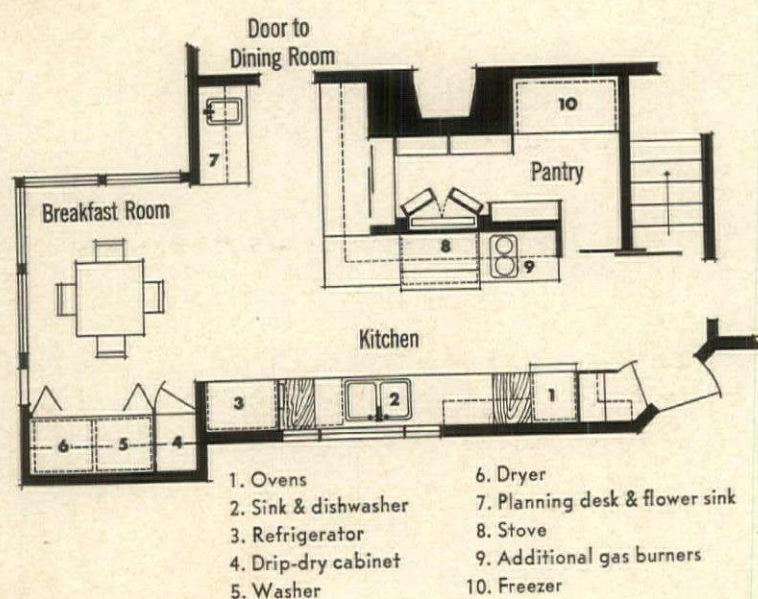




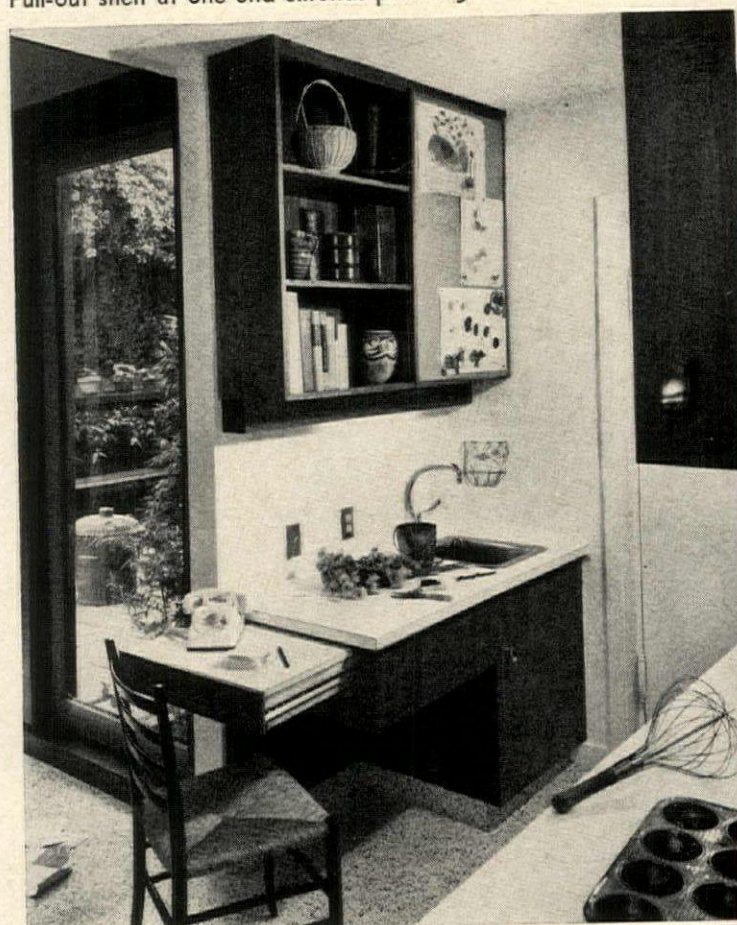


New cabinets in right-angled arrangement form divider that encloses pantry and creates smaller, step-saving work areas

room with the equipment widely distributed around all sides, the Steiners decided to divide the space by installing a line-up of cabinets in the center (see plan, below) and linking this to the wall behind with another line of cabinets. The space thus enclosed became a room-within-a-room which was turned into a pantry for food supplies and bulky cooking gear. Because the Steiners were fond of their free-standing four-burner range they fitted it into the line of countertop cabinets on the outside of the divider, above, and augmented its capacity by installing a pair of additional surface burners in the adjoining countertop and a built-in oven opposite these in the room's outside wall (see page 84). Sink, dishwasher and refrigerator were also placed along that wall, thus concentrating all the main equipment in two facing line-ups only a few steps apart. The other side of the cabinet-divider, above, includes a pass-through from the pantry to the outside counter which provides a convenient serving area right beside the door to the dining room. On the other side of the door there was just enough space for a combination planning desk and flower arranging center. Cleverly partitioned interiors of cabinets, opposite page, plus a number of smaller built-in devices brought new efficiency to the whole kitchen. Architects: Marquis and Stoller.



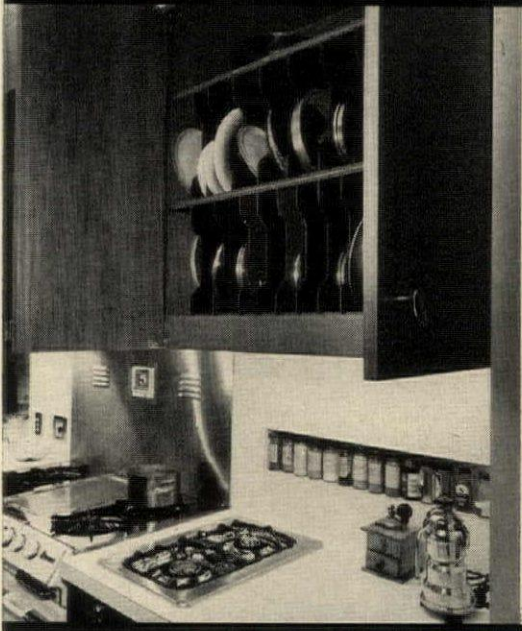
Pull-out shelf at one end extends planning desk



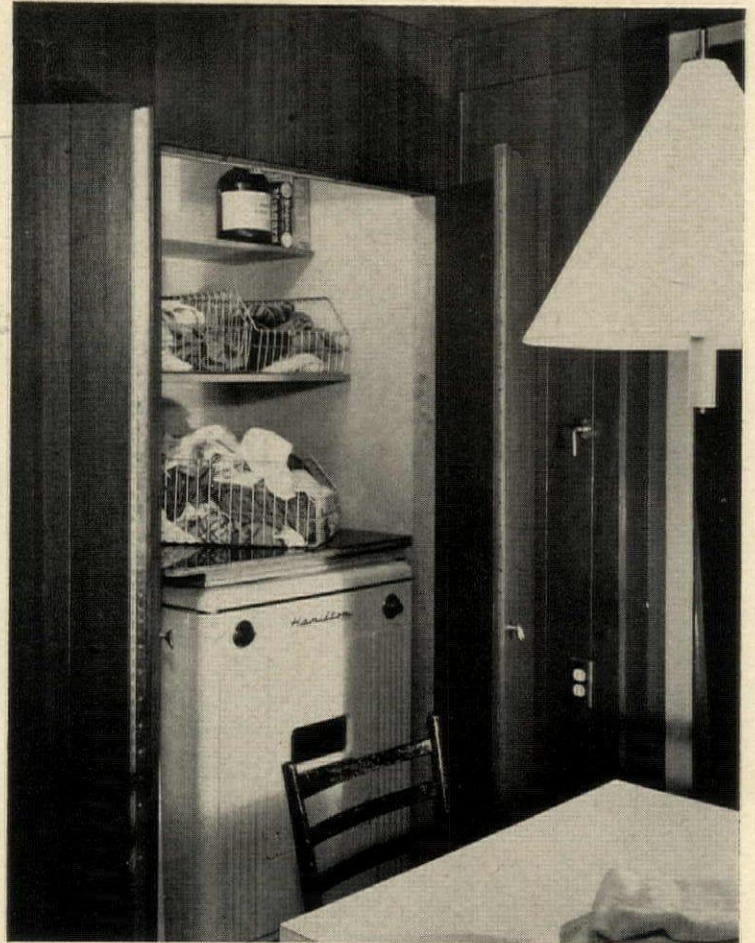




In cabinet next to dining room door: pigeonholes of various shapes and sizes for filing trays



Above stove: wide cabinet with adjustable partitions to separate lids, cake and pie pans



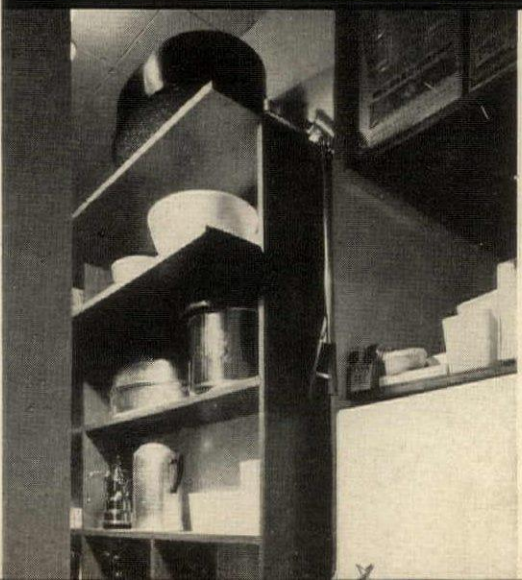
In breakfast area: laundry equipment behind folding walnut doors



Beside stove: cabinet fitted with a pull-out rack for pots and back-of-door hooks in perforated hardboard for frying pans



Next to stove: pull-out shelf supported by drawer to create extra work counter



On one side of pantry: deep shelves for bulky cooking ware

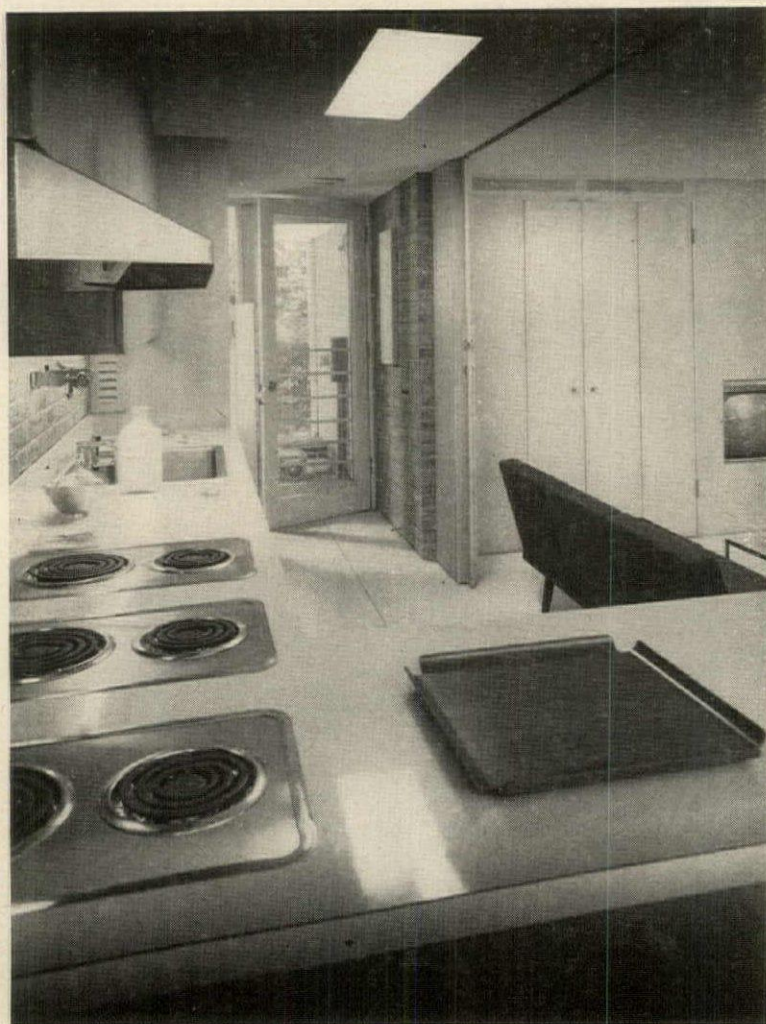


In baseboard: a trap door to basement dust bin for getting rid of sweepings without stooping

*Continued*



*The family room-kitchen  
turns the art of cooking  
into a family affair*



Kitchen area, near back door, is completely open to family room



At one end of working section is a buffet-breakfast counter

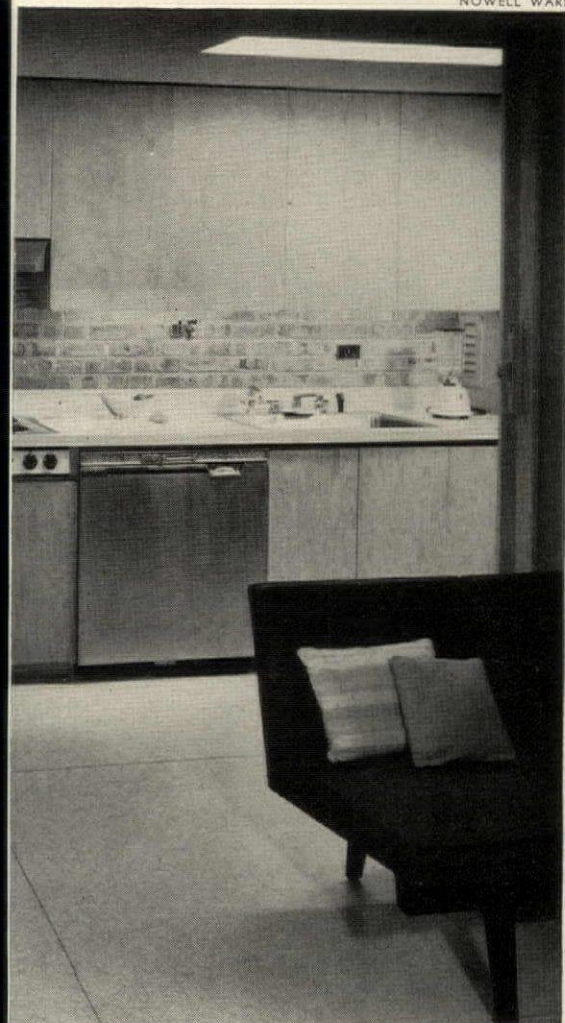


Folding wall of oak-finished birch turns kitchen into compact galley

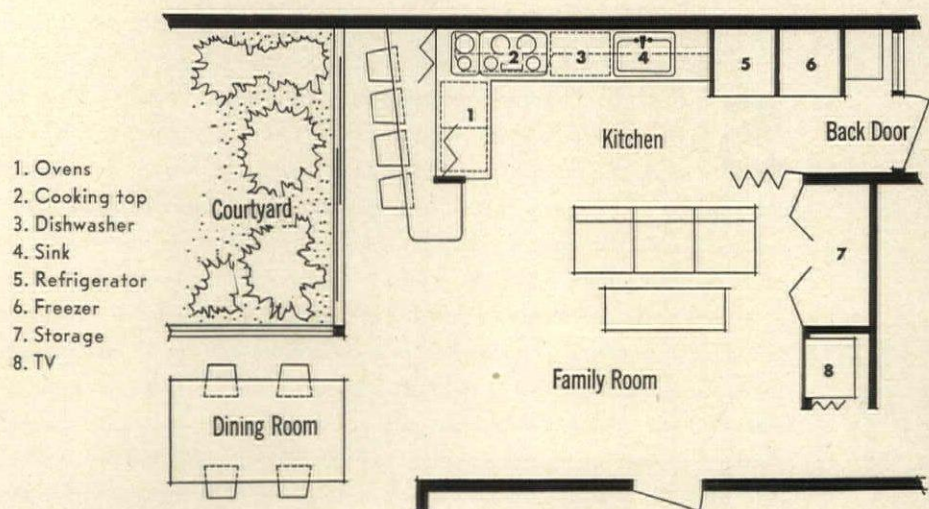
**F**ew people still hold that meal preparation in today's servantless households should be relegated to a room of its own or that hostess-cooks should be isolated behind closed doors. When Dr. and Mrs. Arthur Baker were planning their house in Olympia Fields, Ill., they decided to combine the kitchen with the family room so that Mrs. Baker could keep an eye on the children while she did her daytime chores and visit with her husband while she fixed dinner. Kitchen is at end of room near back door, above left, so deliveries do not have to be trekked across living area. A folding wall, left, may be pulled across room to hide cooking clutter when the Bakers entertain. But when all is in order, kitchen is a cheerful sight with its oak cabinets, stainless steel equipment, counter covered with gray linen-patterned plastic and rosy brick wall. At one end is a table-high breakfast counter, above, to which food can be passed directly from stove (see opposite page). For parties, counter serves as a buffet; guests help themselves, then carry plates around corner to the dining room, opposite page top. Architect: Edward D. Dart.



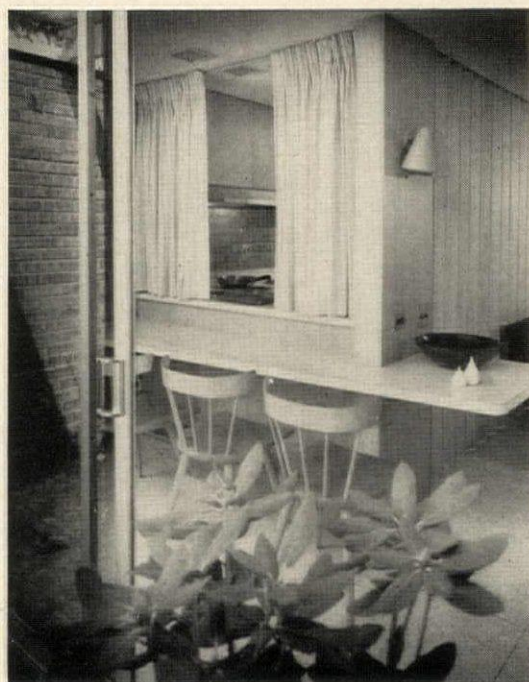
NOWELL WARD



Kitchen and dining room face two sides of a planted courtyard



Curtains close opening above counter to conceal kitchen during dinner







On dining side, partition that screens cooking area is hung with prints of musical instruments

FREE-AND-EASY KITCHENS *continued*

## *The party kitchen is an inviting spot for informal entertaining*

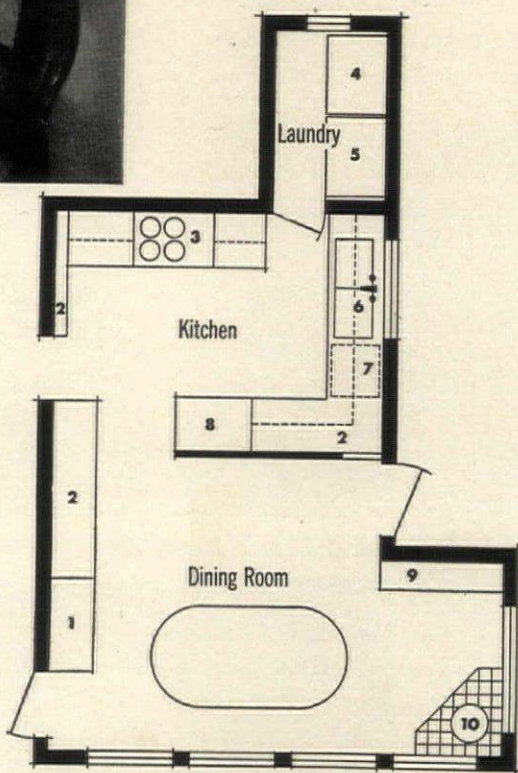
**S**ince antiques, pictures and decorative collections are as free from hazard in the kitchen today as in any other room, there is nothing to keep us from making the kitchen an inviting place to dine or even to give a party. In their house in Sausalito, Calif., photographer Fred Lyon and his wife have merged dining room and kitchen into one big room with only a 6-foot partition, above, to screen the cooking facilities. An imposing cabinet with all the elegance of a breakfront dominates one side of the room. Designed by Mr. Lyon, partly to hide irregularities in the wall, this oversized storage center contains shelves for glass and china, a tier of shallow drawers for linens, a compartment for the rotisserie and, behind fabric-paneled doors, speakers for the music system. The dining area, once an enclosed porch, has a continuous band of windows along one side, opposite page, top, that flood both dining and kitchen areas with light. Behind the partition, the kitchen equipment, opposite page, bottom, is arranged in an easy-working U-shaped plan. Wood cabinets, stained dark brown and waxed, are outlined in white to match the walls and topped with black plastic counters. Mrs. Lyon's pride is her black-enameled, restaurant-type stove with oversized burners, a surface griddle, an open, waist-high broiler and a party-sized oven.





Pot-bellied stove is cheerful on chilly days. Old Italian bench expands party seating

White walls offer crisp contrast to dark wood, black counters



- |            |                       |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Hi-fi   | 6. Sink               |
| 2. Storage | 7. Dishwasher         |
| 3. Stove   | 8. Refrigerator       |
| 4. Washer  | 9. Bookcase           |
| 5. Dryer   | 10. Pot-bellied stove |



Shopping information for free-and-easy kitchens, see page 105



# Success formula for do-it-yourselfers

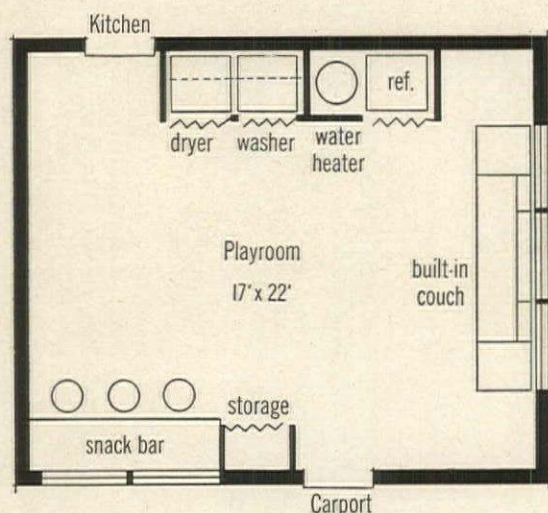
**An astute amateur remodels his garage and proves that precise planning is the price you must pay for a successful job**

**S**aving money is without doubt the greatest lure of do-it-yourself projects. And well it might be, since labor costs can amount to more than half the total cost of any building job. The ledger sheet must balance, however, and even saving money has its price—to wit, your own time, skill and patience. Count on any job's taking longer when you do it yourself instead of hiring a professional. Brace yourself for moments of panic, and remember that to the unsympathetic eye (a future buyer, for instance) your amateur accomplishment may add little or nothing to the resale value of your house. Above all, take the trouble to map out every step of your project before you order a stick of lumber or a nail.

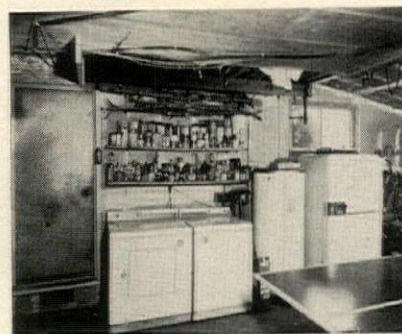
An admirable example of the sound do-it-yourself approach is the procedure Daniel Lawler followed when he converted the heated garage of his Centerport, N.Y., house into a playroom-entertainment center, with a saw and hammer as his only tools. The remodeling involved enclosing a line-up of laundry equipment, water heater and refrigerator (without revising plumbing or wiring); building additional storage cabinets, a snack bar and a built-in couch; resurfac-

ing the walls, floor and ceiling. Mr. Lawler spent almost as much time organizing as he did building. First, he designed his new room in careful detail. His own drawings were accurate enough so that he could order his aluminum framing pre-cut and his other materials in amounts that would assure the minimum of waste. Next, he figured out exactly how he would proceed with the work so that he could have the materials delivered accordingly. For instance, his 4-by-8-foot sheets of U.S. Plywood's "Weldwood" paneling in three different thicknesses were stacked, on delivery, in the center of the floor *in the order in which he planned to use them*. He did not, however, set himself a rigid time schedule. By not becoming a slave to the job he was able to maintain his energy and enthusiasm until the last floor tile was in place.

Before even starting to remodel his garage, of course, Mr. Lawler had to provide new housing for his evicted automobile in the form of a new carport. But for this he had the good sense to hire a contractor. By realizing his limitations for a job in which the whole exterior look of his house was at stake, this canny amateur obeyed the number one dictum for do-it-yourselfers—honest appraisal of your own talents.



NO STRUCTURAL CHANGES were involved in creating the Lawlers' new room except for those completed by the contractor who built the new carport: cutting a new door from there into the former garage; filling in the opening of the old garage door (at right of plan) with wall plus strip of high windows. Old ceiling was cleaned and patched before plywood panels for finishing were deposited in the center of the floor.



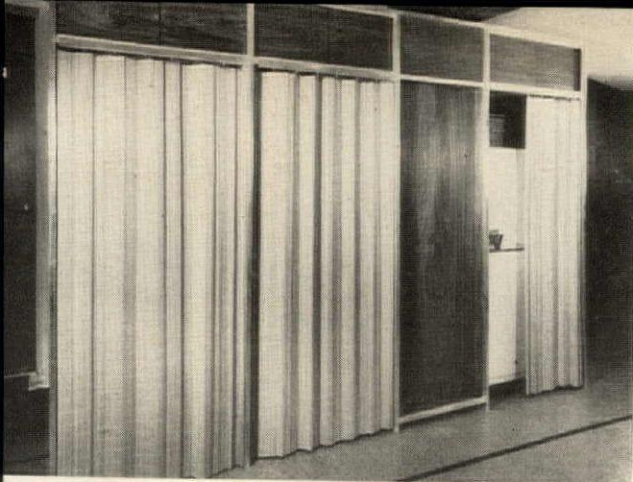
**BEFORE**



**BEFORE**







**AFTER**

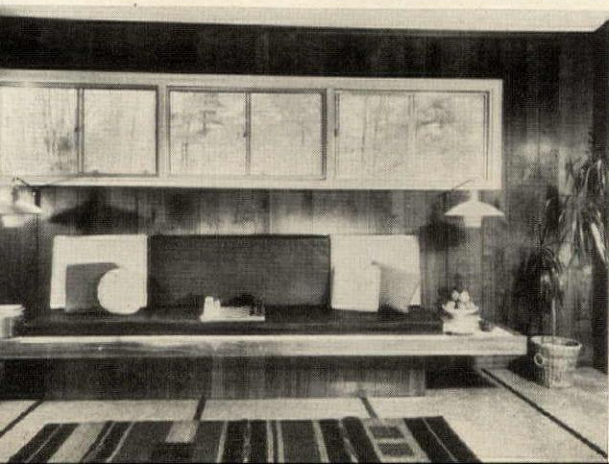
ENCLOSURE FOR LAUNDRY was the first item on Mr. Lawler's do-it-yourself agenda. The fixed plywood panels at each end and between the matchstick blinds, as well as the small sliding doors above, were all made of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch walnut plywood. Since these 60-pound panels, in accordance with Mr. Lawler's plan, were on top of the stack, it was a simple matter to take them off one at a time and cut to size. (No need to shuffle through the entire stack to find the right thickness.) The pre-cut aluminum frames were fitted to the edges of the plywood, then attached to the wall. The floor of the former garage sloped gently for drainage but instead of leveling it, the appliance enclosure was designed to fit the slope at the floor line. Ready-made matchstick blinds were installed later, after trimming the length.

KERTESZ



**AFTER**

NEW STORAGE COMPARTMENT AND FRAMING FOR SNACK BAR were built with remaining  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch panels. When the last of these was lifted from the pile, two  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch panels were uncovered and used to make sliding doors below snack bar. Since these were not cut from same panel, they were matched for evenness of grain and color.



WALLS AND BASE FOR COUCH were paneled with  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch prefinished Charter walnut plywood grooved to resemble random width planks. Furring strips were attached to wall, and plywood panels (which were at the bottom of the stack and needed no cutting since the wall at its lowest point was 8 feet high) were nailed to furring strips. Then the prefinished walnut baseboard moldings were nailed in place. The frame for the couch and Micarta-covered extensions was built of plain lumber and stained to match the walnut base. Once carpentry was completed, ceiling and upper walls were covered with acoustical tile, floor laid with vinyl asbestos tile.



So delicious  
they're  
almost wicked!



Cordials by Cointreau make the delectable difference in main dishes, desserts, cocktails (you simply cannot make a Side Car or White Lady without Cointreau Liqueur). Enjoy one tonight.



#### Marinade and Basting Sauce for Barbecue:

- ½ cup melted butter
- 4 cups Sherry wine
- 4 teaspoons powdered cloves
- ½ cup dry mustard
- 2 oz. Cointreau Liqueur
- ¼ cup brown sugar
- 4 teaspoons paprika

Combine sauce ingredients and marinate meat in mixture for two hours, turning once. Broil to taste, turning frequently and basting with marinade... For your free copy of "Gourmet's Guide," write to Dept. 1, Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N.J.



Cordials by Cointreau, 50 to 80 proof.

## GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS IN IRELAND

continued from page 42

Gateway to Connemara," is also an interesting holiday city in its own right, and has the reputation of being the most Gaelic of Irish cities, despite its long-ago close associations with English, Norman and Spanish seafarers and traders. There is, by the way, a legend that Columbus once prayed in St. Nicholas Church in Galway (founded in 1320) and it is certain that one of his shipmates, Rice de Culvey, was a Galwayman.

Apart from Galway City, the West has other, smaller towns worth a visit, including Salthill, which is virtually a suburb of Galway, but also an up-to-date, even fashionable seaside resort, with promenade, modern hotels and the exhilarating Atlantic surf. Castlebar and Westport are two other holiday centers, but take note that these two towns are apt to be crowded on the last Saturday in July with pilgrims en route to Ireland's Holy Mountain, Croagh Patrick in County Mayo.



#### Southwest

Then on to my favorite land in all Ireland, the South, or more exactly perhaps, the Southwest, stretching from Limerick City (15 miles from Shannon Airport and famous for its exquisite handmade lace which is still being made) to the west coast round to Waterford City (famous for hand-cut glass) on the Southeast coast.

This region takes in the counties of Cork, Kerry, Limerick and Waterford, and in these counties you will find all that the word "Ireland" has ever evoked in your mind's dreaming eye. Here are the names that sing like poems—Limerick, Killarney, Bantry, Glengarriff and the rest.

Limerick City, still with its English Town and Irish Town, is an historic city of much charm, well-sited astride the noble Shannon river. Here are more Georgian houses, pleasant churches and

thirteenth-century, picturesque King John's Castle.

The beauty and tranquillity of the lakes of Killarney are known and sung about throughout the world. With their background of soft timbered slopes and azure mountains they are still unspoiled, although native housing development and German industrial development are beginning to take place too near Killarney itself for any true Irishman's comfort.

Your stay in the South will certainly include the renowned "Ring of Kerry" tour, one of the loveliest coastal trips in the world; and doubtless a trip to Blarney Castle (a few miles from Cork) with its stone of eloquence, which has given its name to that particular kind of Irish fluency which can entrance listeners without necessarily convincing them.

And don't overlook Cork (Ireland's second city, omitting Belfast, of course) from your itinerary, for this city of climbing streets and many bridges across the channels of the River Lee is well worth an overnight stay and half-a-day's perambulation. In many ways, Cork is the most representative of Irish cities, somehow oblivious of the outside world, now that its sad renown as the port of departure for hundreds of thousands of Irish emigrants to America is so diminished, yet still in touch with the great world by reason of nearby Cobh, its transatlantic port.

I have always found Cork a picturesque and peaceful place. And I need hardly add, the area surrounding Cork has its full Irish share of fishing, hunting and golf facilities. There are also antique shops to visit: L. Clarke at 59 MacCurtain Street is one.

Then on to ancient Waterford City on the River Suir, a city once world-famous for its cut glass which graced so many cabinets and ceiling chandeliers, from Salem to Singapore. But little of that exquisite cut glass, now so sought after by collectors, was made after the middle of the nineteenth century. Happily, the resurgence of glassmaking in Waterford has resulted in many of the earlier shapes being revived. Don't despise these. They are in-

distinguishable, except by a glass expert complete with ultra-violet light equipment, from the originals and will cost you far, far less.

Before you leave what is, for me, the most beautiful part of Ireland, I should perhaps add that you now spend a holiday exploring these parts in a horse-drawn caravan. This tour will give you an altogether new kind of holiday: two weeks wandering, with overnight halts, between Cork and Bantry Bay, complete with Irish guide. The journey will cost you just over \$100 if you travel from London. Details from: W.T.A. Eccleston Court, Gillingham Street, London SW1.

Now the traveler is presented with this dilemma: whether to go North into the Midlands or towards the eastern seaboard. Here, briefly, for your consideration are my thoughts about each.



#### The Midlands

No greater contrast to the giant and austere cliffs of the west coast could be imagined than the magnificent pasture lands, wide river valleys and softly timbered downlands of Ireland's central plain, which is considerable by any European standards west of Hungary. This central plain, with its still-evocative estates and parklands of many eighteenth-and-nineteenth-century Anglo-Irish overlords, is interrupted only by scattered mountainous areas, mainly the Galtee mountains of Tipperary and the hills of Cavan and Monaghan.

The Midlands comprise the counties of Carlow, Cavan, Kildare, Kilkenny, Laoighis, Longford, Offaly, Roscommon, Tipperary and Westmeath, and if your holiday aim is restfulness beyond all things, this is your land.

Yet this pastoral plain is far from dull. The smoky legends of Ireland's martial and monastic

Continued on page 105

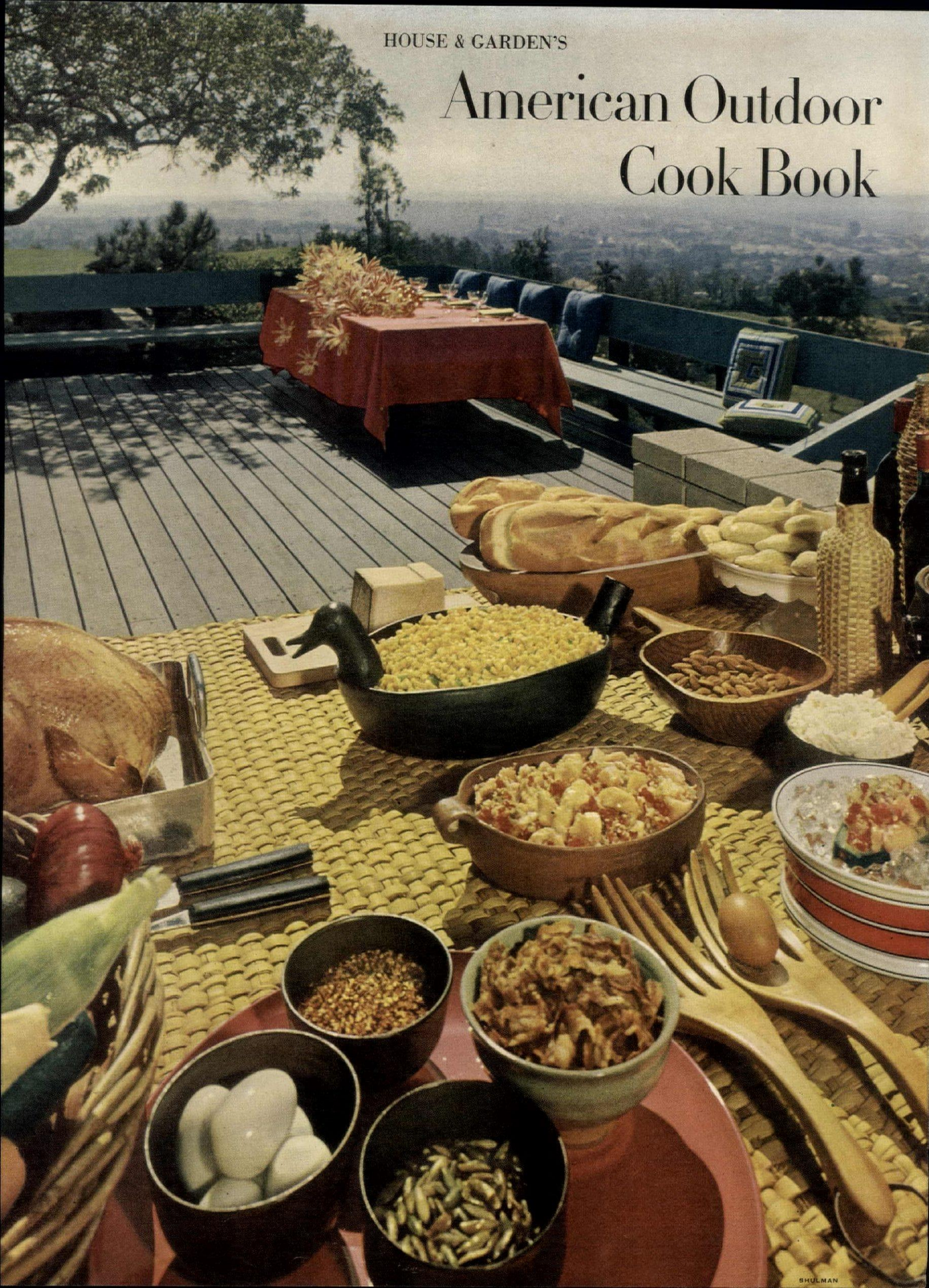
### The great summer shift—dining moves outdoors

An all-American barbecued turkey with a supporting cast of South American dishes (see page 98) awaits appetites spurred by fresh air for a patio party on the deck of Mr. and Mrs. Ben H. Adler's house in Beverly Hills, Calif. Architects: A. Quincy Jones, Frederick E. Emmons & Associates; Landscape architects: Phil Shipley and Dudley Trudgett. For shopping information, see page 105.



HOUSE & GARDEN'S

# American Outdoor Cook Book





# NEW WISH-BONE LOW CALORIE



## Flavor so delicious, only your figure will know they're low calorie

Now Wish-Bone brings you 2 new dressings that do your weight watching for you—the first low calorie dressings with the superb flavor of the regular kind. That's because of Wish-Bone's skillful way of removing 90% of the calories while retaining all the flavor of regular dressings. The garlic-touched Italian is filled with zesty spices, the savory French-Style is piquant with crushed herbs. The Italian dressing has only 1 calorie per teaspoon (no more than you get from unsweetened lemon juice), the French-Style has only 2.

Yet they're rich-tasting and smooth... no need to shake them before pouring. Try both these flavorful new Wish-Bone Low Calorie Dressings for really satisfying salads the whole family will enjoy.

**GET BOTH BOTTLES FREE!** Just send the front label from one or both new Wish-Bone Low Calorie Dressings, along with your name and address and the price you paid to Wish-Bone, Box 5070, St. Paul 4, Minnesota. We'll refund your money. Offer limited to one refund per family. Good only in the U.S.A. and its possessions. Void in states where taxed or prohibited. Offer expires Aug. 15, 1961.



# American Outdoor Cook Book

BY HELEN EVANS BROWN



*Pampering props for a beach party include a suitcase-size, fold-up propane gas grill (for those too languid to light a fire), big vacuum jugs for soup or cold drinks, back rest, sun-shading umbrella, and plaid tablecloth for the picnic spread, brought along in a fitted basket.*

In every region of the United States we find foods that beg to be cooked and consumed outdoors. Culled from the generous yield of land and sea that provides us with some of the finest raw materials in the world, many of our alfresco feasts have remained virtually unchanged since the days when the pioneers first served them forth. (The planked salmon of the Northwest is cooked today almost exactly as it was over a century ago.) These outdoor galas came about naturally. Where lobsters and clams abounded, what could be better than "a real nice clambake"? The Spanish-inspired barbecue furnished a noble end to the beef that roamed Texas on the hoof. Small wonder that now the whole country seizes on summer as the opportunity to get out there and eat. Much of the popularity of these outdoor meals can be attributed to their gregarious informality—ideal for entertaining a crowd. The bigger the party, the better. Guests and host are relaxed and everyone is happily having a ball.

*For shopping information for pages 97-102, see page 105*

## MAINE BEACH PARTY

### CLAM BROTH IN VACUUM JUGS

#### BROILED LIVE LOBSTERS

#### ROAST CORN

#### COLE SLAW, COOKED DRESSING

#### HOMEMADE BREAD AND BUTTER SANDWICHES

#### BANBURY TARTS

#### COFFEE

Maine lobsters, fresh and kicking from the lobster pots, then broiled over live coals, need little in the way of frills. A Maine lobster party is usually held near the source of supply—in this case probably a sandy beach, with large and wonderful boulders and evergreens as a backdrop. Even if you do not live near the North Atlantic coast, you can order Maine lobsters and clams by mail from Saltwater Farms, Damariscotta, Maine, and stage your party in your backyard or anywhere you like.

### Clam Broth

For each 6 guests to be served, scrub a quart of clams and put in a pot with 1 cup of water. Cook until the clams open. Remove, chop meat, and return to juices in the pan. Add water to make a quart, simmer 5 minutes, strain out clams (they may be used for other purposes), and season

broth with salt, pepper, and a dash of Tabasco. Bring to a boil and pour into vacuum jugs to take to the beach party.

### Broiled Live Lobsters

Have ready a good fire of hot coals, and either a large grate or some hinged broilers. To split the lobsters make an incision where the head joins the body, severing the spinal cord, then lay them on their backs and with a large heavy knife, cut exactly in half down the center of the underside, and through the head. Remove the stomach and the black vein that runs the length of the tail, but do not discard tomalley (liver). Brush with melted butter, then put over the glowing coals, flesh side down, for 4 minutes, then turn and brush liberally with more melted butter. Continue cooking, shell side down, until the flesh has lost its transparent look and is piping hot—about 8 more minutes for a 2-pound lobster. Serve with extra melted butter and some lemon wedges.

### Roast Corn

Peel off all the husks but the inner layer. Pull that back, remove silk, then replace. Cook the corn over the coals until it's toasty brown, turn-

ing so that all sides color. Serve with butter, salt and pepper. Allow 2 ears for each person.

### Cole Slaw, Cooked Dressing

4 pounds cabbage, sliced or chopped  
 ½ cup minced onion  
 1 cup minced celery  
 ¼ cup flour  
 3 tablespoons sugar  
 ⅓ cup salad oil  
 Dash of cayenne  
 2½ teaspoons salt  
 1 teaspoon dry mustard  
 2 cups water  
 4 eggs  
 ¾ cup vinegar

Add the onion and celery to the cabbage. Combine the flour, sugar, oil, cayenne, salt and mustard. Add the water and cook, stirring, until thickened. Beat the eggs slightly and beat half of the hot sauce into them. Combine with remaining sauce, add vinegar and cook over hot water, stirring, until as thick as mayonnaise. Remove from heat, cover and cool. When cool, mix cabbage thoroughly with dressing and correct seasoning if necessary. This amount will serve 16.



## Banbury Tarts

½ cup butter  
½ cup lard  
3 cups flour  
1¾ teaspoons salt  
1 cup seeded raisins, chopped  
2 eggs  
¾ cup sugar  
¼ cup cracker crumbs  
Grated rind of 1 lemon  
1 tablespoon lemon juice

Make a pastry by cutting the butter and lard into the 3 cups flour which has been mixed with 1½ teaspoons salt. Add just enough water to barely hold mixture together. Roll out ¼" thick, cut in 3" squares. Mix the chopped raisins with 1 egg, beaten, the sugar, cracker crumbs, ¼ teaspoon salt, lemon rind and juice. Put a rounded teaspoon of this filling on each pastry square, moisten edges, fold to form a triangle and press edges firmly together. Beat remaining egg slightly with 1 tablespoon water, brush tops of tarts with this mixture and bake in a 400° oven until nicely browned, about 15 to 18 minutes. This will make about 2½ dozen tarts.

# CALIFORNIA PATIO PARTY

(shown on cook book cover)

CALIFORNIA DRY SHERRY  
FRENCH FRIED ALMONDS  
AVOCADOS WITH SEVICHE  
SPIT-ROASTED TURKEY WITH HERB BASTE  
SOPA SECA DE ELOTE  
CABERNET SAUVIGNON or PINOT CHARDONNAY  
CHEESE AND SESAME FRENCH BREAD  
BACON AND EGG SALAD  
EMPANADITAS  
COFFEE

In California, almost any meal cooked on a grill can be called a barbecue, though, strictly speaking, it is not one unless the meat is swamped in a spicy barbecue sauce, in the Texas manner. A patio party is a better name, though Californians have even their family meals on the patio whenever the weather permits.

## French Fried Almonds

Salted almonds taste better if very fresh, and they're easy to fix. Simply put shelled almonds, blanched or not, in the basket of your fryer, and cook in deep fat at 360° until nicely browned. Drain on paper towels and sprinkle with salt.

## Avocados with Seviche

Seviche is borrowed from Mexico where it is tremendously and rightly popular. This is a most refreshing appetizer for a summer menu.

6 ripe avocados  
1 pound firm whitefish, without bones  
½ cup lemon or lime juice  
1 large tomato, peeled, seeded and diced  
¼ cup grated onion  
1 or 2 canned peeled green chilis, seeded and chopped (or 1 tablespoon chili powder)  
Salt, pepper  
Minced cilantro (optional)

Dice the raw fish small and cover with the lemon or lime juice. Let stand in the refrigerator for several hours. Drain, add the tomato, onion, the chopped chilis or chili powder, salt and pepper and cilantro to taste. (Cilantro or fresh coriander, also known as Chinese parsley, is available in Mexican and Chinese markets. It may also be grown from the regular coriander seed sold for spice. Cilantro has a very distinctive and assertive flavor, so don't use it unless you're sure everyone likes it.)

Halve the avocados lengthwise, remove seeds and fill cavities with the seviche. Serves 12.

## Spit-Roasted Turkey with Herb Baste

15- or 16-pound turkey (dressed weight)  
Salt  
½ cup white wine  
½ cup olive oil  
1 teaspoon each: chopped tarragon,  
chives, parsley  
½ teaspoon marjoram

Wipe the turkey carefully inside, and salt. Do not stuff. Truss carefully. Tie the wings close to the body, taking care that the string does not cross the breast, tie ends of drumsticks together, then push as close as possible to the body and tie securely. Put turkey on spit so that the point enters through the back, just in front of the tail, and comes out through the very end of the breast bone. You will probably need a mallet to drive the spit through the bone, but this method of spitting makes for good balance. Attach spit to motor and start turning over a medium fire. Blend wine, oil and herbs and brush turkey with this baste from time to time. It will take about 3 hours to cook to a golden juicy perfection. Test for doneness—stick a fork deep into the heaviest part of the breast and second joint. If the liquid runs clear, it has cooked sufficiently. Also, the joints should move easily when the leg is pulled. If you use a meat thermometer, cook to 175° to 180°. Overcooked turkey is hard to carve and too dry to be really good.

*Note:* If you do not have a spit or do not want to serve a whole turkey, you can charcoal-broil chicken, using the same herb baste. Have broiling chickens split and cut out backbone with poultry shears. Brush with baste and put, cut side down, over a bed of glowing charcoal (a hinged broiler may be used or the chicken put directly on the grill). Cook for 10 minutes, turn and cook skin side down until nicely browned—but not

blackened. Baste fairly often during the cooking and if the fire flares, douse it with water in a sprinkler bottle. The chicken is done when, if pricked with a fork, the exuding juice has lost its pink look. Broiling chickens take from ½ to 1 hour, depending on the size of the bird, the heat of the fire and the temperature of the air and the meat. Allow ½ chicken for each serving.

## Sopa Seca de Elote (Dry Corn Soup)

This Mexican dish, a sort of casserole, can be cooked in a skillet or saucepan over charcoal.

6 cups kernels cut from fresh corn  
1 cup chopped onion  
1 cup chopped green pepper  
¼ cup butter or oil  
1 cup milk  
Salt, pepper

Mix together the corn, onion and green pepper. Put in a large skillet with the butter or oil and cook, stirring, until slightly browned. Add milk, salt and pepper to taste. Cover and cook quickly until the corn is hot and tender and the liquid absorbed. Serves 12.

## Cheese and Sesame French Bread

2 long loaves French bread  
¼ pound butter  
½ cup grated Parmesan cheese  
½ cup toasted crushed sesame seed

(To toast sesame seeds, put in heavy hot skillet, cover and shake over heat until lightly browned, crush in a mortar.) Split bread lengthwise and toast over charcoal. Combine butter, cheese and sesame seeds and spread thinly over toasted bread. Wrap loaves in foil and keep hot until serving time.

## Bacon and Egg Salad

2 large or 3 medium heads romaine  
5 hard-cooked eggs  
½ pound bacon  
4 green onions, minced  
3 tablespoons vinegar  
Freshly ground pepper

Wash and crisp the romaine. Chop the eggs. Cook bacon until crisp. Drain, saving the fat,

KASPER



Patio party runs smoothly with an outsize wine cooler and a barbecue, both on wheels. Folding table and benches set up wherever needed. Serving simplifier: sectional bamboo basket for toting flatware, napkins.



and crumble. Break lettuce into a bowl, sprinkle with the chopped eggs, minced onions and crumbled bacon. Heat the bacon fat and add the vinegar and a little pepper. Pour over salad and mix thoroughly. Taste for seasoning and add more salt, if necessary. Mix again immediately before serving. Serves 12.

### Empanaditas

1 recipe pastry for Venison Pasties (see Northwest Beach Party)

½ cup grated well-drained pineapple

¾ cup cooked mashed sweet potatoes (fresh or canned)

¼ cup grated fresh coconut

1 to 2 tablespoons Jamaica rum

Salt

A little sugar

Make the pastry, roll out and cut in rounds according to recipe for Venison Pasties. Combine the pineapple, sweet potato and coconut. Mix well. Add the rum, a few grains of salt and, if necessary, a little sugar. Put a spoonful of this filling on each circle of pastry, fold in half, seal well, glaze and bake as for pasties. You may, if you wish, use regular plain pastry, in which case the empanaditas should be fried in deep fat at 370° until nicely browned.

## KENTUCKY BURGEOO

KENTUCKY WHISKEY ON THE ROCKS  
BURGOO

CORN PONES

KENTUCKY LIMESTONE SALAD, CREAM DRESSING  
GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE CAKE

The original burgoo was made with wild duck and squirrel, in a big iron pot over a campfire. Today it is still a favorite outdoor meal, but chicken and beef are apt to replace the game. There are tales of burgoo parties where each guest consumes 3 or 4 tin cupfuls of this rich stew, but the size of the cup is not stated. The accompaniments were always simple.

### Burgoo

5 pounds chuck beef

2 large stewing hens

¼ cup salt

2 pounds potatoes, peeled and cubed

1 bunch carrots, peeled and cubed

2 large turnips, peeled and cubed

1 large stalk celery, sliced

2 #2½ cans tomatoes

1 pound onions, peeled and diced

3 pounds shelled lima beans

4 cups corn cut from the cob

1 pound green peppers, seeded and diced

2 pounds okra, cut in 1" pieces

10 small red peppers, seeded and chopped

1 tablespoon thyme

Put beef and hens in a stock pot. Add 1 gallon water plus enough to cover the meats; also the salt. Bring to a boil and then let simmer over a low fire until the meat is tender. Remove beef and hens and cut the meats in large bite-size pieces. (This can all be done ahead of time.) Return meat to the stock, add the potatoes, carrots, turnips, celery, canned tomatoes, onions, limas, corn, green peppers, okra, red peppers, and

thyme. Cook slowly until all the vegetables are tender, adding enough water to make a thick stew. Taste and correct seasoning. Serves 20 to 24.

### Corn Pones

There are many recipes for corn pones, the simplest being cornmeal, water and salt. This is a bit more elaborate but well worth the trouble.

8 cups stone-ground white cornmeal

4 teaspoons salt

4 cups boiling water

½ cup melted butter

2 tablespoons baking powder

2 cups heavy cream

Put cornmeal in a large bowl, add salt and boiling water. Stir to mix and chill for 2 hours. Add melted butter, baking powder and cream. Stir well, then form into oblongs about 3" by 1½" by ¾". Put on well-greased hot griddles or iron skillets and press down with fingers, leaving prints. Bake in a 400° oven until brown and done in the middle. They may be turned over if necessary to brown evenly. Take to the picnic and reheat in an iron skillet. Butter and eat while hot. Makes 48 pones.

### Kentucky Limestone Lettuce, Cream Dressing

This lettuce, beloved by gastronomes, needs but simple dressing. Allow a small head for each 2 or 3 servings and pour on cream dressing. The recipe is sufficient for 4 heads lettuce, so double the quantity if you are serving 20 or more.

### Cream Dressing

4 hard-cooked egg yolks

1 cup heavy cream

½ teaspoon dry mustard

1 teaspoon sugar

Cider vinegar

Salt to taste

Mash the hard-cooked egg yolks and mix with the heavy cream, mustard and sugar. When smooth, beat in enough vinegar to make the consistency of thin cream. Add salt and chill.

### General Robert E. Lee Cake

2 sponge or sunshine cakes, 10" size

¾ pound butter

Grated rind of 4 lemons

Juice of 7-8 lemons

½ teaspoon salt

3 cups granulated sugar

6 whole eggs

8 egg yolks

2 pounds sifted powdered sugar

Split the cakes into 4 layers each, ready to be filled with lemon butter. For lemon butter, melt ½ pound butter, add the grated rind of 2 lemons, the juice of 6 lemons, ½ teaspoon salt and 3 cups granulated sugar. Heat over hot water, then add 6 whole eggs and 6 egg yolks. Continue cooking, beating constantly, until shiny and thick. Cover and cool before using.

For lemon icing, add to the sifted powdered sugar ¼ cup lemon juice, the remaining grated lemon rind, ¼ pound of soft butter, 2 egg yolks. Beat well in a mixer. If too thick, add orange juice to give spreading consistency.

Spread lemon butter between cake layers, and ice tops and sides of both cakes with lemon icing. This makes 2 cakes serving 12 each.

## SOUTHERN FISH FRY

OLD FASHIONED COCKTAILS  
SHRIMP BUTTER WITH CRACKERS

FRIED PAN FISH

HUSH PUPPIES

COLD OKRA WITH MAYONNAISE AND  
CHERRY TOMATOES

INDIVIDUAL PEACH OR MANGO PIES  
COFFEE

Several Southern states claim to have originated hush puppies, and it's perfectly possible that several did, for they are but Southern corn pones fried in the same fat that is used for frying fish, and fish fries are common wherever there are fish. They are usually held on the beach, an aftermath of a day of fishing, when the smallest of the catch, so fresh that they are almost flapping, are cooked on the spot.

### Shrimp Butter

2 pounds raw shrimp, shelled, deveined and  
cooked in court bouillon for 6 minutes

6 tablespoons soft butter

Salt, pepper, Tabasco

Thyme or tarragon

Melted butter

Drain the shrimp and put them twice through the meat chopper, using the fine blade. Add the butter, salt, pepper and Tabasco to taste and a little thyme or tarragon. Pound to a paste and pack in jars. Pour melted butter over the top to seal. Take to the fry in the jars and let each guest spread his own crackers. Serves 12 to 18.

### Fried Fish

Small fish, 1 to 3 apiece, according to size

Salt, pepper

Cornmeal or flour

Fat for deep frying

Lemon wedges, Tartar sauce

Any fish small enough to fit whole into a pan will be suitable. Clean them as usual, removing head if desired. Sprinkle with salt and pepper, then roll in cornmeal or flour. Cook in deep hot (370°) fat until well browned (if you prefer, you may cook the fish in about an inch of fat in a heavy iron skillet, turning to brown both sides). The fish is done when it flakes easily with a fork. Be careful not to overcook or it will be dry. Serve with wedges of lemon and, if you wish, a bowl of Tartar sauce.

### Hush Puppies

2 cups white cornmeal

2 teaspoons baking powder

1 teaspoon salt

2 tablespoons flour

1 egg

2 cups milk

⅓ cup minced onion

Sift together the cornmeal and flour. Beat the egg, milk and onion. Add to the tablespoon of fat. Fry in the hot fat. This will make 12 hush puppies.



## Cold Okra and Mayonnaise

Select the smallest possible pods and trim off only the tough part of the stems. Do not cut into the seedy part. Cook in salted water until tender-crisp and bright green. Overcooking will cause loss of flavor and color. Drain and chill. Serve, along with cherry tomatoes, with homemade mayonnaise as a dip.

## Individual Peach or Mango Pies

Small 4" aluminum foil pie pans in which pies can be taken directly to the beach are ideal.

Line pie pans with your favorite pie crust, fill with ripe peaches or mangos, peeled, pitted and sliced and add sugar according to the tartness of the fruit. Put 1 teaspoon butter on each pie. Cover with pastry, flute edges, prick tops and bake at 400° for 35 to 45 minutes or until nicely browned.

# WESTERN CHUCK WAGON PARTY

## TARANTULAS OR BOURBON-AND-BRANCH

GARLIC RIPE OLIVES

SALAMI AND ONION SANDWICHES

FRIED HAM STEAKS, CREAM GRAVY

CHUCK WAGON POTATOES

CORN ON THE COB

PICKLED BEETS

DILL PICKLES

SOURDOUGH BISCUITS OR

SHEEPHERD'S BREAD

DOUGHNUTS

CHEESE

COFFEE

Today's chuck wagon is more apt to be a commodious station wagon than the horse-drawn covered wagon that used to be the cowhands' meeting place at round-up time. The utensils, or "eatin' irons," used to consist of a tin plate and cup, a knife, fork and spoon. You may want to substitute earthenware mugs, stainless steel platters and flatware, and provide red bandanas for napkins. The cook will use cast-iron skillets, Dutch ovens, and an old fashioned coffee pot, and the food will be serve yourself.

## Tarantulas or Bourbon-and-Branch

Spuncher's joke—it's straight from the bottle, and if you choke on the bourbon-and-branch, the same goes for you, is the more usual pre-

Make these olives in a Mason jar. Spread slices of garlic, and fill with sliced sweet onion. Seal and shake. Another slice of buttered bread.

100



Chuck wagon party captures the old-time spirit with stainless steel steak platters in place of plates, cast-iron cooking utensils, a big enamel coffee pot, food that is hot and hearty.

## Fried Ham Steaks

A cowboy's steak, whether it's beef or ham, is always fried, and usually served with gravy. For ham steaks use center cuts, sliced about ¾" thick. Score the fatty edges so they won't curl; cook steaks in a heavy skillet until nicely browned on both sides. If it's a proper chuck wagon party you'll be cooking over a camp fire, with the skillet on a folding grill held by logs or rocks. Wrap the hot ham in foil and put close enough to the coals to keep warm while the potatoes are finishing (see below) and the gravy is being made. "Spotted Pup," as the gravy was often called, is made by stirring flour into the ham fat in the skillet, then adding evaporated milk ("canned cow") and water. Cook and stir until about as thick as heavy cream. The chuck wagon cook doesn't measure, but uses a tablespoon of flour for approximately each tablespoon of fat, and 1 cup of liquid. Season to taste with salt and pepper. The "spots" are made by the crispy little brownings in the pan. Allow ½ pound of ham for each serving.

## Chuck Wagon Potatoes

Even when ham is the meat, chuck wagon potatoes are fried in bacon fat, but there are several different ways of doing it. This is typical. Heat a generous amount of bacon fat in a heavy skillet. Half-fill with diced raw potatoes and, if you wish, a chopped onion or two. Sprinkle with salt and pepper, add boiling water to just cover, put on a lid, and simmer until the water is absorbed and the potatoes tender. Turn a few times during the cooking for even browning. Allow 1 medium potato for each serving.

## Corn on the Cob

The corn is husked and boiled in a big kettle of salted water, just as you do at home. The old-time cowhands probably didn't have butter but today's do, and sometimes they add some chili powder to it before spreading on the hot corn.

## Sourdough Starter

This is available with directions and recipes in specialty stores, gift shops, and by mail (Sourdough Jack, Box 4091, San Francisco, Calif.).

## Shepherd's Bread

You can buy this bread in the West and, frozen, in New York and possibly other cities. A good potato bread makes a fine substitute.

## Doughnuts

It is not as easy for you to make doughnuts on the spot as it was for the old chuck wagon cook with his portable kitchen. So take them from

home, but be sure they're fresh, and reheat them in a Dutch oven over the coals. They'll taste almost as good as they do hot from the frying kettle.

Pie made from dried apples or other fruits is also an old Western favorite, so have that instead, if you wish. Whether you serve doughnuts or pie, provide big chunks of rat-trap cheese.

## Boiled Coffee

Allow 2 good heaping tablespoons for each cup of cold water. Put in the coffee pot with 3 or 4 egg shells (or, even better, a whole egg). Mix and bring slowly to a boil. When it boils up, remove from the heat. Repeat twice more, then take from the fire and add a good dash of cold water. Allow to settle before pouring.

# NORTHWEST BEACH PARTY

## BOTTLED COCKTAILS

VENISON OR TONGUE PASTIES

PLANKED SALMON

POUILLY FUISSÉ OR PINOT CHARDONNAY

FOIL-ROASTED POTATOES

WILTED CUCUMBERS WITH DILL

TOASTED RYE BREAD

BING CHERRIES

TILLAMOOK CHEESE CUBES

COFFEE

The regional foods of the Northwest include foreign dishes brought by early settlers and adapted by imaginative cooks, and local food specialties such as salmon, oysters, apples, cherries, filberts, cheeses and game. This menu has some of each, but it features planked salmon. Salmon is king in the Northwest, and this is a favorite way of cooking it. Except for the pasties and the cucumbers, the menu can be done at the beach, with the guests joining in the fun.

## Venison (or Tongue) Pasties

Game was the only meat supply of the early settlers in the Northwest, so it was only natural that they used it for their favorite pasties. This miniature version may be made with any other meat—tongue is especially good.

1 cup cooked chopped venison or tongue

¼ cup minced sautéed onion

¼ cup brown sauce or gravy or Béchamel sauce

Salt, pepper, your favorite herb

1½ small (3-ounce) cakes cream cheese

1½ cups flour

¾ pound (1½ bars) butter

1 egg beaten with 1 tablespoon water



Combine the chopped cooked meat, onion, sauce or gravy and season to taste with salt, pepper, and your favorite herb. If too dry, add more sauce.

Combine the cream cheese, flour, butter and  $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon salt. Mix well, chill. Roll thin. Cut into 3" to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " circles or squares, put a spoonful of the meat filling in the center of each, moisten edges, fold in half (squares corner to corner) and press edges firmly together. Brush with the beaten egg and bake in a 375° oven for 15 minutes or until nicely browned. These are good hot or cold. Makes about 3 dozen.

### Planked Salmon

You will need a whole or half of a fresh salmon for this, allowing  $\frac{1}{2}$  pound per person, and for each half a large, fairly thick board measuring about 12" longer and wider than the fish. Make sure that you use a sweet-tasting wood, from a nut, oak or maple tree. Resinous woods might spoil the flavor of the fish. Soak the board in water overnight or longer, weighting it down so that it will be covered. Make a compact fire with a good thick bed of fuel (driftwood or charcoal may be used). While the fire is burning into glowing coals, prepare the fish. Split in half, lengthwise, cutting through the backbone. Trim fins and lay, skin side down, in the center of the plank. Lay strips of thick sliced bacon across the fish and nail the bacon and edges of the fish to the board, using large-headed nails. Make sure that the fish is fastened firmly to the board, but don't drive nails in farther than necessary. Prop the plank at the side of the fire so that the flesh side is facing the coals. Watch carefully so that it doesn't cook too quickly—the bacon should be fairly crisp but not burned when the fish is done. Reverse board several times during the cooking, and move closer or farther from the fire to regulate cooking. A half salmon will take from 1 to 2 hours, depending upon its thickness. Test with a fork and when it flakes easily it is done. To serve, cut on the board and use a spatula to lift it from the skin. Have quartered lemons at hand, and, if you wish, Tartar sauce.

### Foil-Roasted Potatoes

Scrub Russet, Idaho or Maine potatoes, wrap in a double thickness of heavy foil, and bury in the coals while the salmon is cooking. They will take about 1 hour, more or less, depending on the fire. Test with a fork through the foil. Serve in foil with butter, salt, and a pepper mill nearby.

### Wilted Cucumbers with Dill

These may be prepared the morning of the party or even the day before and toted in a wide-mouthed vacuum jug. For each 12 persons allow:

4 slender cucumbers, peeled and sliced  
4 green onions, minced  
Minced fresh dill or dried dill weed  
Salt  
Mayonnaise

Arrange a layer of cucumbers in a bowl, sprinkle with some of the onion, the dill and a little salt. Spread with a layer of mayonnaise, about  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Repeat until all the ingredients are used, cover and chill. Before serving mix gently. The cucumbers will be wilted and the juices mingled with the mayonnaise to make a creamy sauce.

### Toasted Rye Bread

Split long loaves of rye bread lengthwise, allowing one for each 6 or 8 guests. Toast over the fire, using a long-handled fork or a hinged grill. Butter while hot and cut in 3" pieces.

### Cherries and Cheese

Have one huge basket filled with ripe black Bing cherries, and another smaller one with generous cubes of Oregon's famed Tillamook cheese, or any cheese you prefer with fruit.

## ARIZONA STEAK FRY

#### TOTOPOS

QUESA CON ACEITUNAS (CHEESE WITH OLIVES)  
BEER  
CHARCOAL-BROILED STEAK  
ONIONS WITH OREGANO  
LIMA BEAN CASSEROLE  
HOMEMADE BREAD  
DATE BARS  
COFFEE

In Arizona a picnic on the desert almost always includes steak and is called a "steak fry," even though the meat is broiled. The other less elegant name for such a party is a "beer bust," for that beverage is a favorite in the state, perhaps because the superb Mexican beer is so easy to get.

#### Totopos

Totopos or tostaditos, as they are sometimes called, are tortillas cut in pie-shaped wedges—about 8 to each tortilla—and fried in deep fat until crisp. They may be made well in advance and kept in a closed tin. Canned tortillas may be found in most specialty food stores.

#### Quesa con Aceitunas

This can be partially made ahead of time and finished in a pot over the charcoal.

1 $\frac{1}{2}$  cups medium cream sauce or  
Béchamel sauce  
1 cup shredded Cheddar cheese  
2 puréed cloves garlic  
2 4-ounce cans peeled green chilis, rinsed  
and diced  
1 cup stuffed Manzanilla olives  
Salt to taste

Add to the sauce the cheese, garlic, chilis, olives and salt. Before serving, heat, stirring until the cheese melts. Serve with the totopos, which are dipped into the sauce before eating. This amount serves 8 to 12 persons.

#### Broiled Steak

In Arizona the fuel is often wood—mesquite, greasewood or ironwood—picked up on the desert. The fire is allowed to burn until only the very hot coals remain, then the steaks are cooked, with or without a barbecue sauce (you can, of course, use a barbecue grill instead).

Recently the Arizonians have discovered that the full flavor of beef is superb without basting but in the past a sauce was almost always used. Here is a simple one:

#### Barbecue Sauce

1 cup tomato sauce or catsup  
1 teaspoon dry mustard  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup red wine vinegar  
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce  
1 puréed clove garlic  
Tabasco to taste

Combine ingredients and brush on steaks before and during cooking. To char or not to char, to have the steak rare, medium or well done is as much a controversy in Arizona as it is elsewhere, so do it to suit yourself. If the steaks are 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 2" thick, they'll take from 12 to 55 minutes, depending on your preference.

#### Onions with Oregano

This old Arizona favorite is a lusty dish that cries for homemade bread and butter and an outdoor appetite.

Slice large sweet red onions very thin, allowing 1 for each 4 persons. Sprinkle with salt, pepper and oregano, rubbed fine in the palms of the hands, then cover with 1 part vinegar to 2 parts water. Cover and chill overnight. Take to the steak fry in an insulated container so they will stay cold and crisp. Eat the onions with bread and butter.

#### Lima Bean Casserole

This is a hearty dish that can be carried hot to the picnic spot. Just heat it well and either wrap with many layers of newspaper or put in an insulated bag.

2 pounds dried baby lima beans  
Water  
4 teaspoons salt  
Pepper  
Herb bouquet  
1 pound salt pork  
2 cups diced carrots  
2 cups chopped onions  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup flour  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup white wine  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup bean stock  
1 $\frac{1}{2}$  cups heavy cream  
1 cup minced parsley

Soak the beans overnight. In the morning, add water to cover, the salt, a few grindings of pepper and the herb bouquet. Simmer until almost tender, then drain, reserving the stock.

Meanwhile, dice the salt pork, fry crisp and drain, saving fat. In the fat brown the carrots and onions. Drain and add these and the pork to the beans in a casserole but leave  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup fat in the pan (discard the rest). Add the flour to the fat and cook a couple of minutes. Then add the wine, the  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup bean stock and the heavy cream. Cook until slightly thickened, pour over the vegetables, put the casserole in a 350° oven for 1 hour. Take the minced parsley along to the steak fry in a pliofilm bag and mix it into the beans just before serving. Serves 12.

#### Date Bars

2 cups flour  
2 teaspoons baking powder  
2 teaspoons salt  
4 eggs  
4 cups brown sugar  
2 teaspoons vanilla  
1 cup chopped walnuts  
1 pound pitted dates, cut up with scissors

Sift together the flour, baking powder and salt. Beat the eggs well, add to the flour with the brown sugar, vanilla, walnuts and dates. Mix well. Line a buttered 17" by 11" jelly-roll pan with wax paper and butter again. Spread mixture evenly in pan and bake in a 350° oven for 20 minutes, or until brown. Cool slightly, turn out of pan, peel off paper and cut in bars. These date bars are moist and chewy and keep well. Makes about 4 dozen.



# HAWAIIAN LUAU

WAHINE COCKTAIL IN COCONUT SHELLS  
MACADAMIA NUTS  
TERIYAKI  
ROAST SUCKLING PIG  
POI  
LONG RICE  
BAKED SWEET POTATOES OR YAMS  
BAKED BANANAS  
LOMI SALMON  
FRUIT: PINEAPPLES, PAPAYAS,  
GUAVAS, MANGOES, BANANAS

Now that Hawaii is a state, the exotic and exquisite cuisine may be included among America's regional dishes. The most famous of their meals, and the most work, is the luau. Because the preparation, including the digging of the pit, takes time and the feast is best if a whole pig is cooked, the luau can only be planned for a really large party of at least 50 persons. Our less ambitious version substitutes spit-roasted suckling pigs for the main dish (one suckling pig will serve about 9 people). The amounts given here will serve about 18. In other respects, the menu is as close to the traditional luau as we can make it, although certain ingredients unavailable here may need substitutions. A luau is an easy way to entertain a crowd because no tables, chairs, table linens or flatware are required. Guests sit on the ground (sand or grass), the "tablecloth" is tapa cloth (or paper printed to resemble it) or burlap spread on the ground and covered with ferns, ti leaves or other large leaves. The table is always profusely decorated with exotic blossoms and heaps of tropical fruits. Food is spread on the leaves and eaten with the fingers. However, if your guests aren't the type to go for this, provide chopsticks or bamboo-handled flatware, to be in the spirit of the thing.

## Wahine Cocktails in Coconut Shells

Have 9 coconuts sawed in half at their equators, or use coconut-shaped bowls. Serve cocktails from a large punch bowl into the shells, so there can be refills. For an extra large bowl, you might use a Japanese wooden tub banked with flowers. For a ladle, you could use a bamboo dipper, available in Japanese stores.

For the cocktails, pour over blocks of ice in the punch bowl 3 fifths of Puerto Rican rum and 2 46-ounce cans pineapple juice. Ladle into coconut shells and float a blossom on each one. Serve with short straws.

## Macadamia Nuts

These can be bought in jars at fancy food stores.

## Teriyaki

2 pounds lean sirloin steak, cut 1 1/4" thick  
1/2 cup shoyu sauce  
1 puréed clove garlic  
1 tablespoon minced green ginger

Slice the meat thinly with the grain and cut each strip about 5" long. Marinate for several hours in a mixture of the shoyu sauce, garlic and ginger. Weave each strip of meat onto a bamboo skewer and broil on hibachis just long enough to heat. Don't overcook or the meat will be dry and tough.

## Roast Suckling Pig

Select a pig weighing from 12 to 18 pounds and leave the head on. Rub the inside well with lemon juice and salt. Save the liver, heart and kidneys. Sew up the stomach and spit the pig carefully, tying the legs together. Brush the entire surface with a mixture of melted butter and white wine (or with heavy sweet cream). Roast over a medium fire, basting with the wine mixture or the cream. The pig will probably take from 2 to 3 hours to cook. Sauté the reserved giblets in butter, slice them and return to the sauté pan with a cup of cream, salt and pepper and a dash of cayenne. Simmer 10 minutes and serve with the pig.

If you prefer to roast the pig in the oven (or if you are serving two pigs and need an alternate method for cooking the second), it is much better if stuffed. For a stuffing, combine 4 cups cooked rice with 1 cup pistachio nuts, 1/2 cup finely chopped shallots (sautéed in 1/4 cup butter), 1/4 cup melted butter, 1 teaspoon tarragon, salt and pepper. Sew the pig up and place on a roasting rack. Rub well with olive oil and roast at 350° for 3 to 3 1/2 hours, basting occasionally with olive oil and a little white wine, mixed. Be sure the pig is kept well above the pan and that the rack is high enough to lift it above the edges.

## Poi

This specialty of the Islands is available in 1-pound jars. It is an acquired taste, so don't purchase it in quantity unless you are serving *kamaainas* (old timers).

## Long Rice

This dish was borrowed from the Chinese but has become a favorite in The Islands.

2 1/2 pounds long rice (*shirataki*, available in oriental food stores)  
Chicken stock

Cover the long rice with cold water and soak for 3 hours. Drain and cook in rich chicken stock for 15 minutes. If you can find canned cooked shirataki, all you have to do is drain it and reheat in the chicken stock. You will need about 4 large (1 pound 3/4 ounce size) cans.

## Baked Sweet Potatoes or Yams

Wrap the sweet potatoes in foil and bury them in the coals of the charcoal fire—a medium potato will take 1 hour to roast. Or bake them in the oven, like ordinary baked potatoes. Allow 1 per serving.

## Baked Bananas

These are just baked in their skins over a charcoal fire. They may be done in the oven and carried outdoors if you are serving the luau in your backyard. They take about 25 minutes to cook. Serve them in their skins, allowing 1 banana per person.

## Lomi Salmon

This takes the place of salad. True lomi salmon is made with salt salmon which is soaked for 12 hours to remove the saltiness. Fresh unsoaked salmon does just as well.

2 pounds salmon, skinned, boned and shredded  
2 pounds ripe tomatoes, skinned and chopped  
Salt  
1 large onion, chopped fine  
1 small bunch green onions, including tops, chopped  
1 cup finely cracked ice

Mix salmon and tomatoes and add salt to taste. Chill thoroughly. Just before serving, add onions and cracked ice. Serve in small individual bowls —Japanese tea cups do nicely.

## Fruit Dessert

Provide fruit knives. Papayas, guavas, mangoes and bananas can be eaten out of hand. Prepare pineapple as follows:

Cut slice from top of the ripe pineapple, including the plume, and a slice from the bottom. Cut flesh all the way around inside, using a long narrow knife, leaving about 1/2" shell. Push fruit from shell, cut into 8 wedge-shaped pieces and refill pineapple. Replace top and bottom and serve from the shell (if you are very skillful you can remove the cylinder of fruit without slicing a piece from the bottom. Just insert knife in one spot and work back and forth until the flesh of the pineapple is loose.)



Stage a luau in your own backyard with a big straw mat for ground-level table, lei-encircled punch bowl as centerpiece, hibachi for cooking teriyaki. Coconut-shaped bowls make appropriate drink dispensers.



*Shop  
here  
regularly,*

you'll always  
find the  
finest in Foods,  
Beverages  
and Table Delicacies  
on display.

## H & G'S GOURMET'S GUIDE

to the finest in Foods,  
Beverages and Table Delicacies



### QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

#### Creole Peanut Roll

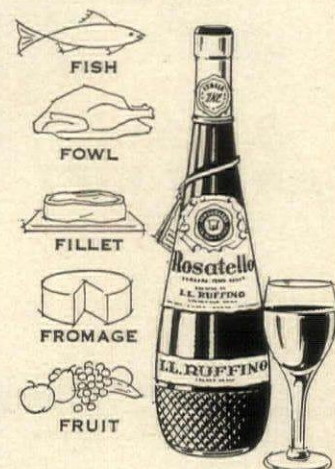
1 pound Roquefort cheese  
1/2 pound cream cheese  
1 medium onion, grated  
2 tablespoons cognac  
Dash of Tabasco  
Chopped peanuts

Have the Roquefort cheese at room temperature. Combine with the cream cheese, onion, cognac and Tabasco. Mix very thoroughly and form into a long roll, 1 1/2" in diameter. Chill overnight. Next day, roll in enough chopped peanuts to completely cover the cheese. Slice and serve on round crackers. Serves 12.

JUNE 11

Get the complete  
"Wine Cellar"  
in a bottle!

*Glorifies every food*

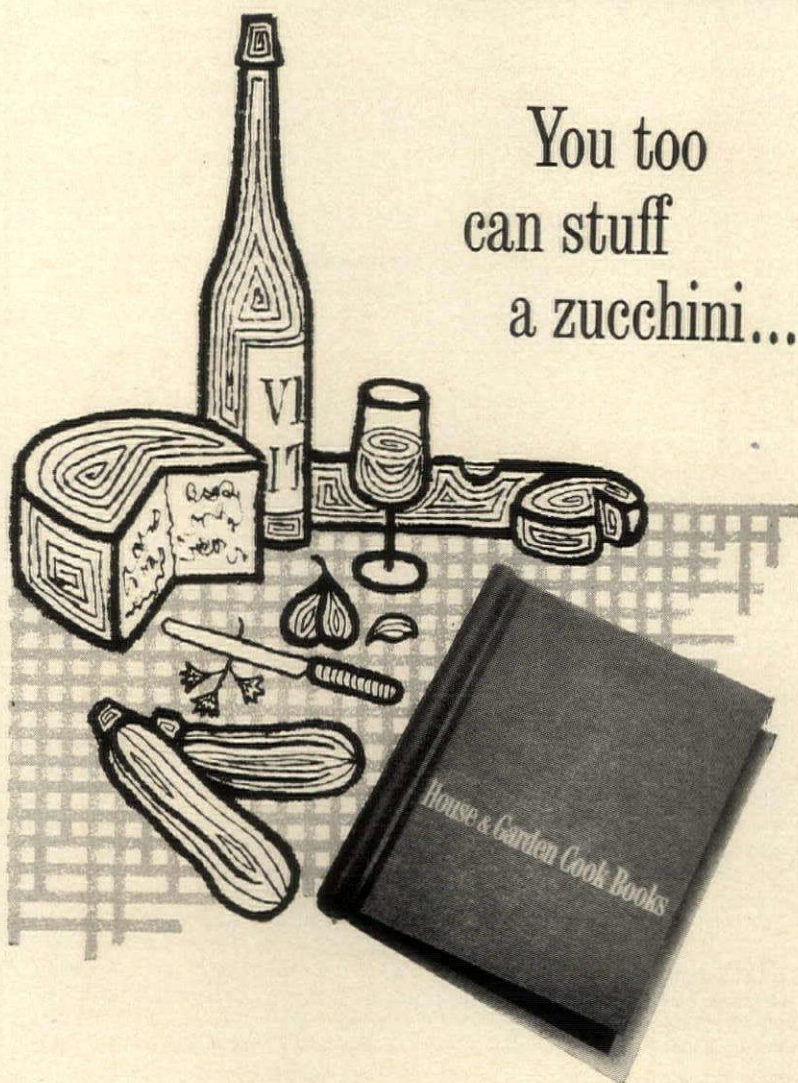


**ROSATELLO**  
by **RUFFINO**

*The only wine you need  
to buy for any meal.*

Italy's Original Rose Wine... the  
one imported, clearly superior wine  
that compliments all foods, makes  
every meal a festivity.

Schieffelin & Co., New York  
Importers Since 1794



You too  
can stuff  
a zucchini...

...or make any specialty from Scampi to Spaghetti alla Carbonara if you follow House & Garden's superb recipes. These are from the Italian Cook Book, one of the many Cook Books which appear as special sections in H&G each month. If you have been removing these sections to add to your kitchen library, you can now keep them all together in a beautiful Cerulean Blue binder embossed with "House & Garden Cook Books" on the cover.

Start your permanent collection today by sending \$1.50 with the coupon below for your personal binder. Or, if you've already filled one, start a second. Colorfully illustrated Cook Book sections housed in H&G binders also make wonderful gifts for almost any occasion.

P. S. A limited supply of Cook Books from past issues of H&G is still available. If you would like a free check list, just indicate your request below.

To: House & Garden's Reader Service  
Dept. CB, Greenwich, Connecticut

- ☐ Please send me one Cook Book binder. I enclose \$1.50 check (or money order).
- ☐ Send me \_\_\_\_\_ copy(ies) of the H&G "Summer Vegetable Cook Book" (10c each).
- ☐ Send FREE a list of all Cook Book sections now available.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



## Built-In Comfort

Plus Style Distinction



**Dr. Scholl's**  
**ARCH-LIFT**  
**SANDALS**



You'd never believe a sandal could feel so good! The exclusive built-up arch, molded sole and cupped heel support and cradle your every step... make walking a real pleasure... prevent that "let-down" feeling of ordinary sandals. Ideal for home, street, recreation, sight-seeing and sporting events. \$10.95 pair.

WOMEN'S: Tan, Red, White, Black  
MEN'S: Tan, Brown, Black

CHILDREN'S: Tan,  
Red, White  
from \$7.95

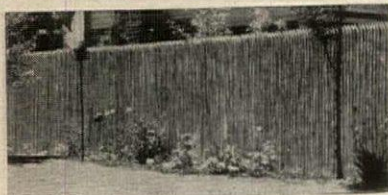
Also Women's 1-inch Heel

At all Dr. Scholl's Foot Comfort® Shops, leading Shoe & Dept. Stores. If not available locally, write Dr. Scholl's, Inc., Dept. 75G, Chicago, Ill.

## QUALITY FOR OVER 40 YEARS

# RUSTICRAFT

## WOODEN FENCES



CEDAR PICKET FENCE

Also Imported French Chestnut Picket  
Write for Booklet

**RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.**  
8 King Road, Malvern, Pa.

EARN  
EXTRA  
INCOME

WITH

**Peerless**



**DELUXE**  
**CHRISTMAS**  
**CARDS**

Sell friends, customers fine quality Personal Christmas Cards - a wide range of design and price for the most discriminating buyers. Also outstanding selection of Popular Priced Personal Christmas Cards, Holiday Gift Wrappings and fine Personal Stationery.

Write Today --for Samples on Approval  
with Complete Details

PEERLESS GREETINGS

161 West Huron Street, Dept. 1, Chicago 10, Ill.

# SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

\*Through decorators

## Decorating

Page 47:  
Privately owned.

Page 48:  
Privately owned.

Page 49:  
Carpet: "Park View" Cumuloft nylon, \$9.95 sq. yd. Magee Carpet Co. Shelf, black Formica.

Pages 50, 51:  
Privately owned.

Pages 52, 53:  
Privately owned.

Page 54:  
Floor: Bolta solid color vinyl 9" tiles; Warm Charcoal, Espresso. General Tire & Rubber Co.

Sofa, brass legs, three back cushions; 87" x 34", 30" h.; in muslin, \$396. Chaise longue, 58" x 23", 31" h., in muslin, \$169. Table bench, brass legs, white Formica top; 18" x 20", 15" h., \$57. Selig Mfg. Co.

Rug, Taiwan sisal, 3' x 5'. Gold wood pawnbroker sign; collage by Karl Mann; African mask; wood carving, vase of flowers; sepia drawing. Karl Mann.\*

Rug, Greek shaggy wool, 26" x 42"; washable. Tom Durkin.\*

Lazy Back pillows: Indian sari silk, \$12.95; hand-woven Moroccan stripes, \$7.95 and \$12.95. Nettle Creek.

Framed needlepoint tapestry, "Boat Abstraction." Kenneth McGuire of Orchard House, 245 E. 58th St., N.Y.

## Page 55:

Floor: White Custom Corlon (vinyl tile). Armstrong Cork Co.

Carpet: Phoenix heat set nylon twist; \$12.95 sq. yd. E. T. Barwick Mills. Steel frame desks, laminated plastic top; each 42" w., 17 1/4" d., \$196 ea. Pivot chair, wire mesh with Naugahyde upholstery, aluminum pedestal, \$93. Herman Miller.

Italian slat back chair, rush seat; ebony or walnut finish. Rene Brancusi Co.\*

Danish oak desk trays; painted wood drawers; Rickberg design. \$39.50 ea. Helikon Furniture Co., 543 Madison Ave., New York.

Animal prints, framed; 30" x 14". Karl Mann.\*

Mexican straw wastebasket, \$2.25 ppd. Phoenix-Pan American Imports, 793 Lexington Ave., New York.

Electric clock, "Diamond Markers," 12 1/4" diam., \$38.50. Howard Miller Clock Co.

## Entertaining

Pages 60, 61:

Travertine top tables. Rene Brancusi Co.\*

Seguso beer glasses, \$19 ea., green platter, \$160; pewter tureen, \$90; glass bowl with pedestal, \$35. Hudson-Rissman, 8811 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

Bronze flatware, 5-pc. setting, \$12.50; salt and pepper shakers, \$25. Van Keppel-Green, 116 S. Lasky Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Butter crock, \$10; napkins, 75c ea.

Plummer's, 497 S. Lake St., Pasadena, Calif.

## Page 62:

China: Silhouette "Debonair," with gold edge; 6-pc. setting, \$14.95. Syracuse China.

Flatware: "Alexandra" sterling silver; 6-pc. setting, \$47.50. Lunt.

Goblets: "Bridal Crown" cut crystal, \$4 ea. Fostoria.

Wallpaper: "St. James." Howard & Schaffer.\*

White china leaf plates, \$1.60 ea., salt and pepper dishes, \$3 ea., ceramic asparagus, \$9. Henri Bendel, 10 W. 57th St., New York.

Ashtrays, green alabaster leaves, \$3.50 ea. Cigarette boxes, white egg-shaped alabaster, \$4 ea. Piazza Montici, 19 E. 55th St., New York.

Mats, by Elaine Barrymore, \$3.65 ea. Henri Bendel, 10 W. 57th St., N.Y.

Centerpiece: Italian stone pineapple, \$35; lead bird bath, 15" w., \$35. Erkins Studio, 8 W. 40th St., N.Y.

Page 63, top:

Arzberg china, "Accent" pattern dinner plates, blue center, white rim; \$8 each.

Orrefors footed glass bowl with insert, \$26.75 ea. (insert removed from bowl holding bottles). "Rhapsody" gray glasses, \$3.25 ea.

Tablecloth, floral pattern on beige cotton; 52" x 52", \$7.95; cotton napkins, gold color; set of 6, \$4.95. Merrill Ames, 41 E. 8th St., N.Y.

Bottom:

Curtain fabric, "Sirocco" sheer cotton; 54" w. Quaintance Fabrics.\*

Flatware: Laufer "Design #1" stainless steel; 5-pc. setting, \$8.95.

Straw runners: tangerine, beige straw; 13" x 90" ea., \$6.98 ea. Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.

Table, teak top, laminated birch base; 71" x 31". Chairs, laminated beech, plastic painted finish; nickel plated steel legs. Scandinavian Design.\*

Royal Leerdam "Tuxedo" tumblers, \$4.50 ea., on-the-rocks, \$5.25 ea., cocktails, \$3.75 each.

China: Continental "Tempo" dinner plates, black and white, \$4.50 ea. Rosenthal-Block China Corp.

Bowls, black and white lacquer, \$1 ea.; salt and pepper shakers, red or white lacquer, \$1 set; plant stand, orange lacquer, \$12.98. Azuma, 802 Lexington Ave., New York.

Page 64, top, left:

Electric "Sociable" cooler; 3 1/2 cu. ft. capacity; four ice cube trays; 21" x 26"; with lower shelf, castors, \$199. Beverage-Air Sales Co.

Wicker chair, "Vega;" unpainted; round cushion. Dunbar Furniture.\*

Striped canvas, "Aristolite," in orange, dark brown, white. Cooley, Inc.

Bullion fringe, 4", 98c yd. Consolidated Trimming Corp.

Osterizer, 5-cup blending capacity; \$56.95. John Oster Mfg. Co.

Floor: Amtico vinyl flagstones.

Iced tea glasses, "Bambu;" verde,

amber; \$1 ea. Imperial Glass Corp.

## Top, right:

Tablecloth, "Cloth of Armor" vinyl-surfaced; yellow and white; 52" x 52", \$3. Felix Tausend & Sons.

Electric percolator, "Party Perk," stainless steel, 30-cup size; 6-ft. detachable cord, \$39.95. West Bend.

"Highlander" portable electric grill, broiler; chromium finish; over-all size, 7 1/4" x 16" x 11"; \$24.95. Master Corp.

Flatware: Laufer "Design #1" stainless steel; 5-pc. setting, \$8.95.

Teakwood plates, 10 1/2", \$6.50 ea.; French ceramic cup and saucer, \$3.25.

Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.

Bottom, left:

Barbecue: "Charcoal Time;" 16-gauge steel firebowl, 24" diam., black finish; hood and tray, orange; adjustable grill; electric rotisserie spit. \$35. Stor-All Corp.

Walnut salt shaker, pepper grinder, 10" h., \$12; hand-blocked cotton aprons, \$5.95; cotton mitt with wooden spoons, \$6.95. La Cuisiniere, 903 Madison Ave., New York.

Floor: "Texture-Flex" herringbone brick design; 4' x 8' flexible rubber sheets. Katzenbach & Warren.\*

Page 65, top:

Coffee urn, set of three pitchers in stand, one-of-a-kind; Chinese bridal basket, \$27. Kneeder Fouchere, 151 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

White bowl, \$25; tin bowl, \$5.50; green bottle with reed jacket, \$6.50; omelet pans, \$22.50 ea. Plummer's, 497 S. Lake St., Pasadena, Calif.

Large white bowl, \$22. Van Keppel-Green, 116 S. Lasky Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Bright on a budget

Page 67:

Floor: "Driftwood" vinyl cork tile, 9" x 9". Armstrong Cork Co.

Rug: "Windspun" nylon; \$7.95 sq. yd., choice of 16 colors; 12' and 15' widths. Loomweave.

Upholstery on sofa: Colgate nylon, 54" w., \$7.90 yd. Collins & Aikman.

Walnut sofa, 85" w., in muslin, \$317; walnut ottoman, teak finish; black Premier Naugahyde upholstery, \$70.

Walnut chairs: antique gold Chromata Naugahyde, white Chromata Naugahyde, \$46 ea. Walnut wall unit: posts, 79" h., \$9 ea.; sliding door case, raffia door panels; 31 1/2" x 21", 20" h., \$105; china case, glass sliding doors; 31 1/2" x 12", 13" h., \$64; bar case, raffia paneled drop-down door, Formica lined; 31 1/2" x 12", 13" h., \$79; shelf, 31 1/2" x 9 1/2", \$12 ea. Selig Mfg. Co.

Ceramic mug, pipe motif, \$7.50; lazy susan, removable trays, \$10.50; thumbprint glasses, set of four, \$5.75; ashtrays, Italian alabaster, \$4 ea.; lacquered wood candlesticks, \$5.50 pr.; Fornasetti jars: "Chocolata," \$25; "Caramelle," \$12.50.

Lalique glass eagle's head, \$39. Earthenware, leaf design: coffee pot, \$9.95; plates, four for \$8.95; cups



## IRELAND

continued from page 94

and saucers, set of four, \$13.50. China egg pyramid, \$17; ceramic platter, half round, \$4.50; ceramic rooster (with hen, not shown), bookends, \$12.50 pr. Antique glass pineapple globe. Stark Valla Emporium, 109 W. 10th St., New York.

Cigarette lighter, \$2.98; red lacquer cigarette box, \$1.80; shell ashtray, 98c; lacquered box, 12 1/4" x 9 3/4", \$11.95; covered round lacquered box, 7" diam., holding six plates, \$6.98. Azuma, 802 Lexington Ave., New York.

Table lamp: iron base, bamboo-paper shade; by Isamu Noguchi; \$17.50. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.

"Playmates." Portable stereo phonograph with remote speaker that doubles as a 44-record carrying case; four speeds, two speakers; 10' cord connects phonograph, remote speaker. Phonograph, 16 5/8" x 17 1/4", 7 7/8" h.; speaker, 13 3/4" x 8 1/4", 13 3/4" h. Six stereo records included. \$99.95. Columbia Phonographs.

Papier-mâché partridge, crane, parrot, cockatoo, 7" to 10" h., \$5 pr. Products of India, 452 Fifth Ave., New York.

Door panels: "Circle Blocks" Ply-grilles; available in painted or unpainted birch or Philippine mahogany; varying widths, lengths and patterns. Jaffre Products Corp., 189 First St., Brooklyn 13, New York.

Centerpiece: ceramic fruit and vegetables, \$35. Hathore House, 542 Third Ave., New York.

Oil painting by Andrée Golbin. Camino Gallery, 89 E. 10th St., New York.

Lazy Back pillows: "Spanish Wool," black and white, \$7.95; "Copenhagen" green and blue, \$7.95; "Oslo" tweed, \$6.95. Nettle Creek Industries.

### Kitchens

#### Page 82:

Gas ovens. Gaffers & Sattler. Char-Grill barbecue. Majestic Co.

#### Page 84:

Range, surface burners, oven. O'Keefe & Merritt.

#### Page 88:

Ovens, one with rotisserie; refrigerator, freezer. RCA Whirlpool. Cooking top burners. Westinghouse.

### Plywood

#### Page 93:

Wool rug, hand made in Poland, "Pasiasty;" orange, black, green, purple; 6'11" x 4'10", \$190. Cepelia Corp., 5 E. 57th St., New York.

### Cook Book

#### Page 95, cover:

Pink lacquer tray. Jane Ellis, 714 N. La Cienega, Los Angeles, Calif.

White compote (holding pastries); turkey pan. Plummer's, 497 S. Lake St., Pasadena, Calif.

Black pottery casserole; duck-shaped bowl. Carapan S. A. Shop, Av. Revolución, 714, Tijuana, Mexico.

Orange and white bowl. Kneeder-

Fouchere, 151 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

#### Page 97:

Sand chair, \$6.95; umbrella, \$16.95; picnic basket with six plastic plates, cups, \$22.95. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York.

Fiesta hat. Orchids of Hawaii, 305 Seventh Ave., New York.

Tablecloth, checked cotton, 52" x 52", \$9.98; Thermos bucket, walnut with plastic handle, \$35. Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.

Bernz-O-Matic 2-burner stove; propane gas operation, \$26.95. Otto Bernz Co.

#### Page 98:

"Broil-Air" grill on wheels; 20" brazier, \$48; ice tub on wheeled stand, 50 lb. capacity, \$75; charcoal bucket, \$4.95; monkey-pod salad bowl, \$30; myrtle-wood pepper mill, \$21.50. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., N. Y.

Tablecloth, floral pattern, 52" x 52", \$9.98; redwood 60" folding table and benches, \$24.98; 3-tiered bamboo basket, from Taiwan, \$16.98; pottery cups, saucers, \$2.50; pottery plates, \$5 ea.; casserole with warmer, 2 1/2 qts., \$9.98. Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.

Denim apron, \$4.35. La Cuisiniere, 903 Madison Ave., New York.

#### Page 100:

Twin grill-broiler, \$14.98; ceramic beer mugs, \$1.98 ea.; tablecloth, vinyl, 52" x 70", \$5.98. Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.

Cast-iron casserole, 5 qts., \$8.95; stainless steel plates on oak boards, \$3.50 ea.; aluminum salt and pepper shakers, \$2.25 pr.; cast iron square fry pan, \$2.65; four aluminum stacked casseroles-steamer, \$10. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York.

Enamel coffee pot, 8 cups, \$4.95; mitt with wooden spoons, \$6.95. La Cuisiniere, 903 Madison Ave., N. Y.

#### Page 102:

Straw basket, \$5.98; double hibachi, \$16.95; large straw mat (from a collection, one of a kind), \$25. Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., N. Y. Ceramic coconut halves, \$2.50 ea. Langbein Originals, 161 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Bamboo-handled knives, \$1.30 ea., forks, \$1.20 ea.; punch bowl and 12 glasses, \$31.50. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., N. Y.

Ti leaves, preserved palm branches, coconut hat, ukulele. Orchids of Hawaii, 305 Seventh Ave., N. Y.

### Connoisseur's Corner

#### Page 110:

##### Store addresses

Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.

Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 East 57th St., New York.

Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., New York.

W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave., New York.

history are vividly recalled by many ancient castles and a multitude of abbeys and religious retreats, almost always in ruins, of course. Don't miss, on any account, the magnificent ecclesiastical ruins at the Rock of Cashel in Tipperary, which was for centuries the seat of the Munster Kings, or the famous twelfth-century Cormac's Chapel. Note, too, on your map, Jerpoint Abbey in County Kilkenny with its monastic ruins; also Clonmacnois in County Offaly, once the most important of Ireland's monasteries.

This is another land of sportsmen. Tipperary continues with the strong foxhunting traditions of the Southwest and offers its followers some of the finest country in the world, and away to the east, in County Kildare, is the very heart of the matter: the center of Ireland's world-renowned horse-breeding industry.



### The East Coast

Moving to the East, we come to the eastern seaboard and its kindly hinterland. These eastern regions include the counties of Dublin, Louth, Meath, Wexford and Wicklow.

Here you will find a far, far gentler coastline than that of the frequently awesome western coast, but you will also discover a rich variety of scenery, from the lakes and valleys of Wicklow (known as "The Garden of Ireland") to the farmlands of Wexford. Here, too, you will find a welcome and, for many visitors to Ireland, a most unexpected treasure-trove: no less than a succession of splendid, safe and golden sandy beaches, with the city of Dublin at their center. If you are traveling with youngsters in a good summer, this is a must on your travels. Skerries is the chief coastal resort, followed by Bray, Arklow, Courtown Harbour and Rosslare, which has a fine 6-mile stretch of beach.

But lest it be thought that this is what might be called a modernized area of Ireland, I hasten to add here are to be found Tara, the ancient seat of the High Kings of Ireland, and at Newgrange and Douth their burial places in the long-ago Bronze Age. Here, too,

Continued on page 109

SAVE BY MAIL  
Get Free Gifts

FREE!



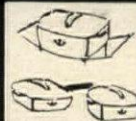
WITH \$5,000 ACCOUNT AT  
BALTIMORE COLONIAL



FREE with  
\$3,500  
Account  
KODAK  
MOVIE  
OUTFIT



FREE with  
\$2,500  
Account  
POLAROID  
LAND  
CAMERA



FREE with  
\$800  
Account  
3-PIECE  
CORNING-WARE  
SET



FREE with  
\$3,000  
Account  
PHILCO  
AM-FM  
RADIO

### OTHER GIFTS AVAILABLE

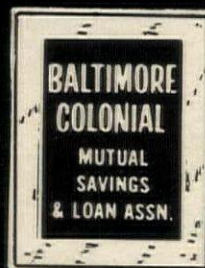
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE  
Subject to Association Rules & Regulations

4 1/2 %

### CURRENT DIVIDEND

Funds deposited by  
the 20th of the  
month earn divi-  
dends from the 1st

CONTINUOUS HIGH DIVIDENDS  
SINCE 1924



DEPT. H.G.6008 HARFORD ROAD, BALTO. 14, MD.

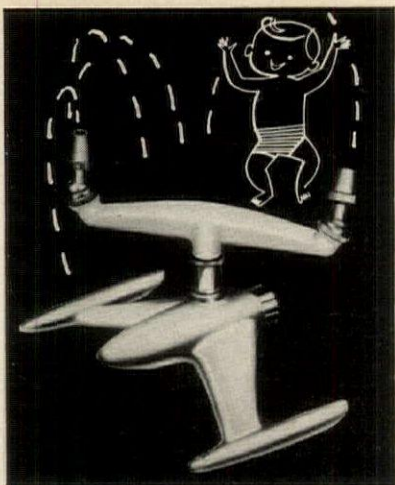
POST PAID BOTH WAYS

I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_. Please open a savings account in  
the following name, mail passbook and postage-free  
save-by-mail envelope.

name \_\_\_\_\_  
address \_\_\_\_\_  
city \_\_\_\_\_ zone \_\_\_\_\_ state \_\_\_\_\_

Offer void where prohibited by law





## ALLENCO "PARKSIDE"

ADJUSTABLE, ROTATING  
SPRINKLER

delicate mist to  
heavy saturation

Here's a handsome, sweptwing design nozzle sprinkler that adjusts completely for stream, mist or spray . . . saturates large lawn areas or sprinkles delicate flowers and new seed beds. Covers up to 50-foot diameter circle. Lock nut adjustment permits conversion for revolving or stationary sprinkling. Operates efficiently at high or low water pressures. List, each, \$6.50.

Get your ALLENCO "parkside" at your hardware or garden supplier's!



W. D. ALLEN MANUFACTURING CO.  
650 South 25th Avenue, Bellwood, Illinois

## FREE ROSE BOOK IN NATURAL FULL COLOR

Brand-new Fall 1961 Catalog shows in full color hundreds of the world's finest roses, including All-America and Gold Medal prize winners. Also contains garden hints, expert advice, shows how to save money. All plants guaranteed to live and bloom. Mail coupon now!



JACKSON & PERKINS CO.  
Newark, NEW YORK

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.  
325 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK

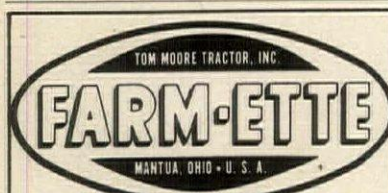
World's Largest Rose Growers

Please send me, FREE, a copy of your new Fall 1961 Catalog of Roses.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



Best in powered lawn and garden equipment

TESTED • PROVED • ACCEPTED

Write department 6 for catalog



Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water

Preferred by millions of users for over 20 years.

Simply dissolve and water your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Clean!

Odorless! Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply, send \$1 for 10-oz. can, postpaid. Makes 60 gallons.

HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., Copley 11, Ohio, U.S.A.

# H&G's GARDENER'S

SAND + CLAY = CARE-FREE PLAY



**CLEAN, RESILIENT DIRT** is not a contradiction in terms—it is one of the safest, most enduring, most adaptable of materials for hard play. Secrets of a good dirt surface are proper ingredients, well laid and rolled, above a sub-layer of drainage material. Proprietary compounds sold for games courts as a rule involve a sand-clay base, with topping of screened soft stone having good "binding" characteristics.

There seems to be a school of landscaping thought that believes you should cover with concrete anything you can't grow grass on. This would include driveways, terraces, walks and paths, steps, and play areas—especially play areas. We have nothing against concrete, but we do think that it makes one of the less friendly surfaces for young feet, knees, elbows and heads. First of all, we think too many people give up too easily on grass. For very young children, turf can make a tough, soft and durable play surface (see opposite page). For games courts, where marking lines are needed and constant abrasive use is the order of the day, either special court materials or asphaltic paving compounds are often best (these also are discussed opposite). For all round general play, day in and day out the year round, you can't beat simple dirt!



# MONTH

The season of scuffed shoes, scuffed knees and scuffed lawns is upon us. What to do about all three is one of the major seasonal problems of suburban parents

**OLD-FASHIONED GRASS**, grown from modern strains of fescue and Kentucky bluegrass and fertilized regularly with modern slow-release, high-nitrogen fertilizers (for steady nourishment), still makes the best play surface for small children. It is also best for such time-honored games as croquet, bocce (or bowls, if you wish to maintain fine turf), and the more casual versions of badminton and volley-ball. Though much softer and easier on the eyes, grass can be almost as long-lasting as concrete.



PATTERSON



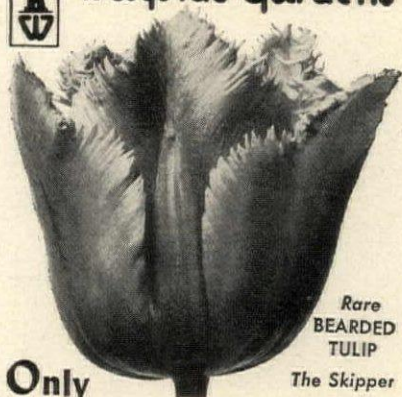
SILL

**IMPERVIOUS PAVING** takes many forms, most of them (apart from concrete) involving asphaltic formulas. The secret of durability in all of them is a waterproof surface that prevents the penetration of water into the under-layers, with consequent displacement or damage to the sub-structure and final cracking or breaking of the top. Less hard than concrete, asphaltic compounds are harder than either sand-clay or turf. Crushed stone or gravel should be incorporated as a surface finish only in finest sizes, to minimize harsh abrasions.

A mixture of sand and clay, half-and-half by volume, mixed dry, and then spread 3 to 6 inches deep on a bed made of 3 to 6 inches of tamped cinders or coarse gravel, will last you a lifetime—well, at least until your children grow up. This is the standard mixture that school supervisors often specify for general free-play areas in school yards. The combination of minutely fine clay particles and relatively coarse sand particles produces a surface that is resilient, quick to drain after rains, stable, indestructible, comparatively dust free, hard enough to take all kinds of abuse but soft enough to reduce to a minimum the risk of injury from falls. Masons' and builders' supply yards often stock the basic materials. Slope all hard surfaces at least  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch in every foot for run-off drainage (and slope all grass areas slightly more, since they drain more slowly).



Wayside Gardens



Rare  
BEARDED  
TULIP

The Skipper

## Only WAYSIDE'S CATALOG ... gives you so much

If you want to see and enjoy the newest and best in gardening, send for Wayside's exciting new 1961 Fall Catalog today! You have never seen anything to compare with this magnificent treasury of horticulture's finest. Over 150 pages of sheer garden beauty gathered from every corner of the globe and especially recommended for Fall Planting. Select your favorites from the world's most enchanting new Lilies, stately Tulips, colorful Daffodils, exotic Oriental Poppies, delightful Iris, Phlox, Hemerocallis and hundreds of other outstanding subjects.

For the finest results, do your planting now, this Autumn, with Wayside's Catalog as your guide. You'll find this superb book contains the most diversified selection of fall planting material ever offered... over 1300 new and rare subjects of incomparable excellence.

### A FEW CHOICE INTRODUCTIONS

**RARE BEARDED TULIP, The Skipper.** From the lace-like edges that are a rich tawny gold, *The Skipper* shades to dark bluish violet and, in its depths, you'll see a bronze-shaded yellow star gleaming. Exceptionally hardy, easy-to-grow and so beautiful you'll find it hard to believe it's real.

New  
HARDY  
PHLOX  
*Starfire*  
is the most  
spectacular  
red Phlox  
ever  
developed



*Starfire.* The rare beauty of this giant Phlox is apparent from the first flowering, increasing in charm throughout its long and profuse blooming period. The sparkling brilliance of the stunning flowerheads are a magnet for all eyes. Everyone who sees it loves it... and you will too!

### "Supreme Selections" NEW AZALEAS

From the famous de Rothschild estate in England come these magnificent new de Rothschild AZALEAS. *Supreme Selections* are exclusive with Wayside Gardens and are obtainable nowhere else in America. Colors are breathtaking; soft pastel pinks, deep yellows, pure white, brilliant reds and oranges. Immense, broad petalled flowers are up to 4" across. Hardy, of course!

### SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of the most complete garden catalog ever compiled, please enclose \$1.00 with your request, to cover postage and handling of this heavy book. Nothing can compare with its superb selection of rare and unusual new things. 152 pages, with hundreds of true-color illustrations and factual cultural information.

New  
AZALEA

Supreme  
Selections



Wayside Gardens

35 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO



# NOTES FOR JULY GARDENERS

*Despite calendar and thermometer, July is a slow month, full of make-do chores between big projects*



## First weekend

**Weeder's shuffle.** This is the most critical weed period in the garden year, not because weeds have not appeared before now (they have, by the millions, in late May and June) but because if you don't get them under control pretty soon, you never will. This does not mean you must go down on your hands and knees and pull the weeds by hand. It does mean that you should cut the weeds at or just below the soil surface and leave them to languish in the summer sun—to the incremental advantage of your soil. Cutting the weeds with one or another form of scuffle hoe (there are several good ones on the market) serves multiple ends: The hoe cuts the weeds, first of all. It also provides a mulch that tends to reduce the incidence of more weeds, retards loss of soil moisture, and helps keep the ground cool and subsoil temperatures stable. Gradually, of course, the dead weeds—scuffled and pushed about—disintegrate. And at last they restore to the ground approximately the same sustenance they originally took from it. Machine cultivation would accomplish the same general ends more quickly and easily perhaps. But aside from a very few of the newest devices that stir the uppermost surface of the ground rather than till the top few inches, these machines may do more harm than good. Reason? They may lacerate the roots of the plants you are cultivating almost as much as those of the weeds you wish to destroy. It is axiomatic—and well worth remembering—that soil that is good to begin with need not be re-tilled during the life of seasonal crops it supports. In other words, cultivation, except to eliminate weed competition and create mere surface insulation, is unnecessary. In addition, it may be positively harmful. If there is any warm-weather comfort in that statement, make the most of it.

**Rose awards.** Now that you have seen the pick of 1961's new roses for the first time in your garden, perhaps you would like to know the varieties that will head

the parade in 1962. The All America Rose Selections accolade includes four names. Christian Dior is a brilliant red hybrid tea. King's Ransom, also a hybrid tea, is a regal yellow. John S. Armstrong, with deep red blossoms, is classed as a grandiflora. Golden Slippers is a floribunda, though more orange than golden. Some will be on sale this fall, all by next spring.



## Second weekend

**Art of the possible.** Not only politics can be defined in terms of what you are able to accomplish; gardening can be similarly labeled. We all know how our gardens *should* be maintained but, for whatever reasons, we seldom maintain them that way. Fertilizing, for instance, is a subject and an area of horticultural endeavor that can be rationalized in the breach by several means—procrastination too seldom included. It is a fact that applying fertilizer to your plants is a dull job, and time-consuming to boot. To save time (we can do nothing about the dullness), we offer this: After a timely rain, when the ground around your plants is deeply moist but not wet, apply liquid fertilizer with a large watering can. Soluble plant foods will quickly spread through moist soil, go to work right away. And there is no need to stoop as you would for proper distribution of dry material, no need to hoe dry material into the ground (see preceding note about risk to plant roots under tillage), no need to wait for rain or other water to put dry material into usable form below ground. The most important fact, of course, is that you get the job done. Even though this method may be no easier than the dry application, it *seems* easier. Afterthought: If you don't get just the right kind of rain every two or three weeks, try running the hose the night before you think feeding is indicated.

And how often should you fertilize with soluble materials? For established roses, every fortnight between now and the latter part of August will be about right. For other shrub-like plants, once

a month should be often enough. With vigorous perennials, from once a month to once a season. In any event, read the directions on your plant food container.



## Third weekend

**Production line.** About mid-month, most of the softwood cuttings made in early June from terminal shoots of shrubs you wish to propagate to produce additional plants will be ready for potting. Before considering the subject of potting itself, remember that it is a good idea to check sample cuttings of each variety you are working with to see how root formation is progressing. At the very heart of this method of propagation is the timing of your first transplanting operation. New roots are ready for the first potting when they are from  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch to  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch long, and when there are at least three such rootlets. Leaving cuttings in the original rooting medium too long causes far more trouble later on than removing them when the roots are too small. Long, stringy roots are hard to pot, subject to severe shock, vulnerable to actual breakage. As to the kind of pots to use, there are no hard and fast rules. In most cases either clay, peat-pulp, one of the standard paper pots, or the newer plastic-coated paper type will do. Solid plastic is acceptable provided you avoid overwatering, which will almost surely rot tender new roots. By season's end, most of your rooted cuttings will need transplanting into larger pots (if you started with a diameter of 2 inches or  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches, you will shift to 3- or 4-inch ones) or to transplanting beds. In most cases, of course, some winter protection will be advisable—either in a cold frame or an out-of-the-way bed where surface drainage is good and a protective mulch can be applied.

**Book note.** The art of landscape architecture, embracing as it does practically every other art known to man, might well be called an art of un-specialization. It is unfortunate, then, that John Ormsbee Simonds should have chosen

specialists' jargon in which to write *Landscape Architecture—The Shaping of Man's Natural Environment*. (F. W. Dodge, \$12.75). Not to quibble, however, this is a well-designed, beautifully illustrated book. It should open the eyes of any serious student of design—any kind of design—to the one element common to all design: the earth itself.



## Fourth weekend

**Progressive hindsight.** If July marks the season's mid-point, as we implied in the beginning, then you should be able to obtain useful views of your garden year when you look in either direction. Examples: By looking backward and considering the performance of your plants to date, you should be able to look ahead and determine what needs to be done to assure their future welfare. You will observe that the delphiniums are through for the present. You will know that while many of the phlox varieties have produced spectacular bloom, there seems to be plenty of life in the side buds. You will have seen the first of the snapdragons, though that does not necessarily mean you have seen the last of them. And all the rhododendron flowers have now run to dry pods, with no new buds in sight. Such considerations as these should lead you to reach for the shears (try some of the good "cut-and-hold" models) and remove every dead or fading flower you see. Any plant that normally provides recurrent bloom will be the better, both esthetically and physically, for this removal. Plants that have no more bloom in them will be neater to look at and can devote their energies to making new vegetative shoots. Many flowering shrubs will prepare inefficiently for 1962 flowering unless you remove this year's dead blossoms. Many annual and perennial garden flowers will become unproductive unless this particular kind of house cleaning is practiced.

**Addendum:** Staking tall herbaceous plants against late summer tempests is also dictated (sometimes too late) by experience with early winds and rains.





Great hall of Black Rock house, County Dublin, owned by Senator Maguire, a Dublin merchant.

is the Hill of Shane where St. Patrick first lit his Paschal Fire.

And just to prove again that these eastern regions are not just Dublin and history and bathing beaches, the city of Wexford has now established its own annual Festival of Music and the Arts, of which all the Irish are increasingly proud and some not a little envious. This Festival is especially suitable for American visitors, homeward bound after a European summer, for it is staged rather late in the holidaymaker's year—in October and November.



## The Northwest

Three counties only comprise the northwestern region of Ireland which contrives to present within its confines something of the stern west coast and something of the softer beaches of the eastern seaboard.

Donegal, Leitrim and Sligo are the three counties and of these Donegal is undoubtedly the most renowned, not least for its poetic name and the romantic landscapes painted by the late Paul Henry. Donegal is one of my favorite regions in Ireland, for it is an area of memorable and rugged beauty with a majestic, sometimes menacing, coastline, equal to anything to be seen on the more popular southwestern coast. Donegal is also a land of mountains, topped by the stately cone of Mount Errigal, upland lakes and deep loughs or sea inlets (notably Swilly and Foyle). Donegal offers many exceptional beauties to gar-

deners. The Ardnamona Estate (which is also a hotel) offers visitors one of the world's finest displays of Himalayan rhododendrons and azaleas, thanks to the beneficent proximity of the warming gulf stream.

The coastline of Sligo, farther south, is partly sheltered from the fury of what Milton called "the steep Atlantick stream" and has little of the rugged splendor of Donegal. Some of its sandy beaches are, indeed, reminiscent of the golden sands of the east coast, but Sligo probably owes much of its present renown among visitors from Britain and the U.S. to its associations with William Butler Yeats, who is, for many, Ireland's greatest modern poet. Yeats used some of the county's place-names as melodies in his poems. Innisfree, above all, of course, but also Knocknaree and Lissadell.



## Ulster

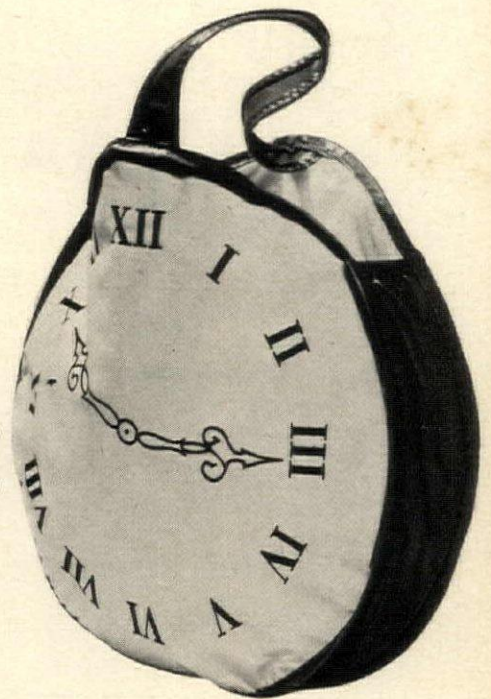
Northern Ireland or Ulster, which the rest of Ireland is apt to consider (more in sorrow than in anger nowadays) as a traitorous escapee from its brethren, is made up of six counties: Antrim, Down, Londonderry, Fermanagh, Armagh and Tyrone. Here you will find the originals of many familiar and homely place-names—from Coney Island to Coleraine. You will also discover scenery as beautiful as any in the British Isles, from the gentle silhouettes of the northern mountains to the wide waters of the eastern loughs.

I first came to Ulster as a sailor in a small warship in the last war. For Atlantic convoy duties we were based on Belfast, and I was delighted and captivated by the friendliness of the Northern Irish, the beauty of the girls and the goodness of the food. I was, at the same time, astonished and appalled to find the city so ugly after the run-down grandeur of Dublin, which I knew so well.

Nevertheless, Belfast will undoubtedly be your springboard for the exploration of Ulster, whether you go northwest towards the Giant's Causeway or South towards Strangford Lough and beyond to the Mountains of Mourne.

*Continued on page 111*

## Send for H&G's SUMMERTIME UTILITY KIT now!



Our versatile clock-face Kit (waterproof plastic in H&G Tangerine) contains samples and special offers of superior aids to easier, better housekeeping. After trying them, you will want the full-size versions. The Kit can double as a handy tote bag for beach cosmetics, etc. Just \$1.00 each—order for yourself, for "little" gifts!

1. Penny-Brite removes tarnish, restores original brilliance to copper, brass, stainless steel and chrome surfaces.
2. Bissell Scuff 'n Wax Remover cleans and removes wax from linoleum, asphalt tile, vinyl, rubber and cork tiles.
3. New Dishwasher All with germ-removing Purisol, guarantees the most spot-free glassware, dishes, silver any dishwasher can wash.
4. Duraclean Foam and Spray Spot Removers work like magic for rugs, upholstery, clothes.
5. Hagerty Silver Foam gives heirloom lustre to the finest sterling, silver plate, gold.

To: House & Garden Summertime Utility Kit  
Box 211, Village Station, N.Y. 14, N.Y.

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ H&G Summertime Utility  
Kit (s) at \$1.00 each. (Incls. Fed. tax, postage)

I am enclosing ( ) check ( ) money order. Do not send cash.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(please print or type)

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Orders accepted only from continental U.S.  
Allow 4 weeks for delivery. Supply limited.





DISTINCTIVE  
AND UNUSUAL

## CHRISTMAS CARDS

from The Metropolitan Museum of Art

☆ A new catalogue of the famous Metropolitan Museum cards—each based on a work of art from the Museum's own collections. This year, a Japanese goldsmith's sketch, a rubbing from a medieval church bell, five prancing deer from a patchwork quilt, a carved golden angel, a Chinese embroidery in colored silks, a woodcut of Noah's Ark, a jeweled bookcover from an Armenian manuscript, a bouquet of flowers from a modern French water color, and a Victorian Christmas illustration are among the nearly sixty new designs. ☆ All of the cards are printed under the direct supervision of the Metropolitan Museum in limited editions and cost from 5 to 95 cents each. The cards can be bought *only* by mail or at the Museum itself. The catalogue—which also illustrates Museum jewelry and other unusual Christmas presents—will be mailed about September 1st.

### The Metropolitan Museum of Art

255 Gracie Station, New York 28

C1

Please send me the Museum's new catalogue of Christmas cards, 25 cents enclosed

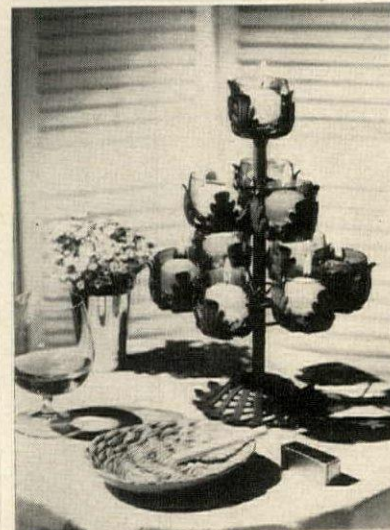
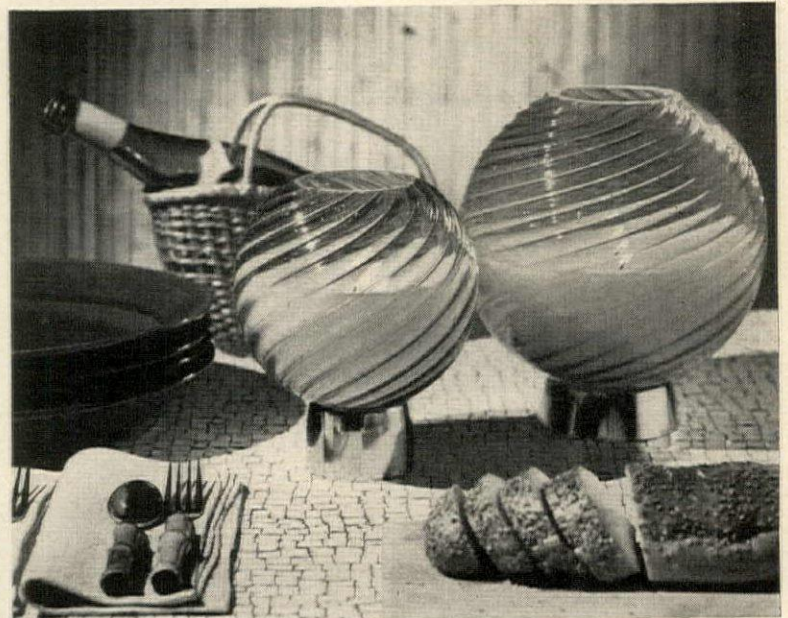
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## Connoisseur's corner

# FOR OUTDOOR DINING BY CANDLELIGHT

*To the magic of a summer's night, these charming lamps add not only a warm glow, but their own decorative pattern—twofold complement to a festive table*



**Swirled globes** of blue and orange glass glow colorfully, and seem almost to float over their trim brass bases. Globes are half-filled with wax, so the tiny wicks inside will burn for hours. Larger lamp, 9" high, is \$9.98; the other, 7" high, \$6.98. Bloomingdale's.

**A leafy candle tree** of dark green iron *left*, holds ten candles, each in a little tinted glass cup. The stand, 12" high, makes a charming centerpiece that might be filled with flowers or even party tidbits instead of candles. \$16.50 from Leigh Hammond.

**Classic glass lamp** is a bright companion to a coffee-on-the-terrace party. The 12"-high lamp, an echo of an old Williamsburg design, rests on a brass tray with ring handle, and so can be safely carried about as the party moves. \$11, Hamacher Schlemmer.



FOR MEN  
WOMEN  
CHILDREN

Compact,  
stores  
in  
closet

Everything you need for figure-slimming, muscle-toning—for legs, hips, abdomen, chest, arms, back.

## Keep Slim...Feel Fit! Enjoy a Battle Creek Jiffy-Jym

New...an exciting, easy-to-use home gym! Helps you stay slim...feel fit...look your best. Adjusts—fits any doorway, 24" to 38". Won't harm woodwork. Jiffy-Jym gives you family fun—wonderful 5-way action!

Money-back  
Guarantee—

—MAIL COUPON TODAY!—

Battle Creek Equipment Co.,  
Battle Creek 8, Mich.

Please send me: ☐ Jiffy-Jym Literature  
☐ Massage Roller Literature

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Z \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

MASSAGE  
ROLLER—  
Stimulating,  
effective...

Request Folder.

1. Sturdy "Bike" Unit
2. Doorway Bar holds 300 lbs. safely.
3. Pulley-Weight Set
4. Dumbbell Exercisers
5. Padded Platform

Write for Free Folder!

### FEET HURT, BURN?

Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm quickly relieves foot discomfort caused by exertion. Very soothing, refreshing. Get a jar today. 50¢ and \$1.00.

**Dr. Scholl's FOOT BALM**

**SWITCH PLATES 85¢**  
Black Hammered Cast Aluminum  
2517—Single Toggle Switch. 85¢  
2521—Double Toggle Switch. \$1.15  
2523—Three Toggle Switch. \$1.50  
2525—Two Outlets. 85¢  
Polished Brass Double Price. Prepaid

SEND 30¢ for 120 p. CATALOG

**Spencer**

#2503 \$1.15  
RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J.

LEARN

### Interior Decoration

at home for professional or personal use. Approved supervised method. Step-by-step authoritative training program. Includes working kit. Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for free 24 page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION  
835 Diversey Pkwy, Dept. 184-B, Chicago 14, Ill.  
Accredited by National Home Study Council

BUY

## U. S. SAVINGS BONDS



## IRELAND

continued from page 109

You will be delighted to find a network of roads with good surfaces and free from traffic.

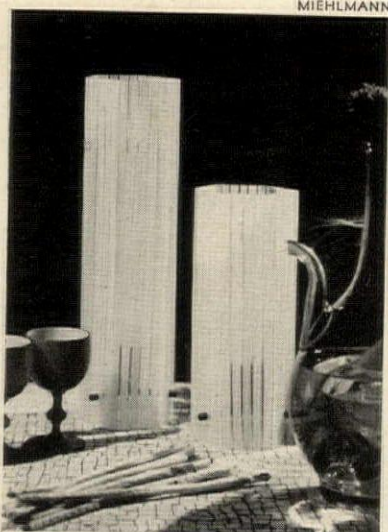
You will also find here comfortable hotels, good food and perhaps the best bacon-and-eggs in Europe—if you like that kind of breakfast. And you will find Belfast a university city of lively interests—including small theatres—as well as a great rip-roaring port and industrial city.

But you won't find many antique shops (L.A. Kaitcer, 89 Dublin Road is an exception) or eighteenth-century buildings, although several of the smaller Ulster towns, such as Newtonwards or Hillsborough are pleasant examples of Georgian town-planning, with neighborly, well-proportioned houses and pleasant market squares. And don't miss the wonderful gardens within gardens at Mount Stewart, one of the most magnificent of British gardens created by the Marchioness of Londonderry during the past thirty years. She has received much help of an unusual nature from a remarkable local stonemason now famous for his statues of prehistoric animals and monsters—not to everybody's taste, of course—which add variety to a notably variegated garden.

And so, as the travelog-roller says, we must leave this island, which will certainly give you the holiday of ten lifetimes, especially if somewhere along the line you had an Irish forebear. A few things will infuriate the American in you—most certainly that philosophy of "tomorrow" which the Irish share with the Spaniards. But relax, put away those ulcers and neuroses. This is Ireland.

Somebody once asked me my recipe for the perfect month's holiday. I said—like a shot, for I had profitably brooded upon this subject before: "Two weeks in Ireland, then in a plane to Naples, for two weeks in Ischia." But Ireland came first, I noticed, and I couldn't blame it all on an Irish grandmother. After all I don't feel that way about Wales, even though I also had a Welsh grandmother and even a cottage in Snowdonia. No, it's just that Ireland is that kind of enchanted and enchanting land.

## Fight Mental Illness



**Columns of frosted glass**, striped in pale green, yellow and white, transmute candlelight into a soft, cool glow. Columns, made in Italy, are hexagonal in shape, have metal candle holders inside. They stand 13¾" and 9¾" high, \$35 and \$25. W & J Sloane.



**Candle shields** of brass from India have open-work patterns that let candlelight gleam out. These brass shapes are really sleeves to place over your own candle holders, or over candles broad enough to stand by themselves. \$60 a pair. Hammacher Schlemmer.

**Delicate lamp**, right, ringed round with a wreath of strawberries, leaves and wildflowers, garnishes a table set for coffee and dessert. Lamp, with its hand-painted tôle wreath, is Italian-made, 13" high. \$25. Bloomingdales.

**Pottery bears** from Japan, below, are genial ornaments for a children's party. Candles fit in openings in the bears' backs, and the light gleams through their big round eyes. The bears are 7" high, \$4.95 each. Bloomingdales. Store addresses, page 105



## values for your home

...where to find them  
...how to use them

In this guide to House & Garden's advertisers you will find the nation's leading manufacturers.

An asterisk (\*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

### Bathrooms

\*American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures ..... Inside Back Cover

### Books

\*American Heritage Junior Library 8-11

### Building Materials & Equipment

\*Canvas Awning Institute ..... 6  
\*Tile Council of America ..... 14, 15

### Floors & Floor Coverings

\*Congoleum-Nairn Vinyl Floors ..... Back Cover  
\*Kentile Cork Floors Inside Front Cover

### Foods & Beverages

Bols Liqueurs ..... 42  
\*Cointreau Cordials ..... 94  
Ruffino Rosatello ..... 103  
\*Wishbone Salad Dressing ..... 96

### Furniture

\*Baker Furniture ..... 112  
\*Union-National Furniture ..... 6

### Garden Seeds & Materials

Allenco Sprinklers ..... 106  
Hyponex Plant Food ..... 106  
\*Jackson & Perkins Rose Book ..... 106  
\*Tom Moore Lawn & Garden Equip. .... 106  
\*Rusticraft Fences ..... 104  
\*Wayside Gardens ..... 107

### Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning

A.G.A. Air Conditioning ..... 1  
Carrier Air Conditioning ..... 3  
\*Crane Sunnyday-3 Gas Boiler ..... 27  
Honeywell Weather Station Control ..... 29

### Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment

\*Bell Telephone System ..... 12, 13  
The d-Con Co.—Rid-X ..... 4  
Dishwasher All ..... 5  
Tupperware Home Parties ..... 30

### Swimming Pools

\*W. A. Taylor Pool Kits ..... 15

### Tableware—China, Glass & Silver

\*Reed & Barton Sterling ..... 44

### Travel & Hotels

House & Garden's Travelog ..... 43

### Miscellaneous

Baltimore Colonial Mutual Savings & Loan ..... 105  
\*Battle Creek Jiffy-Jym ..... 110  
E. L. Bruce Terminex ..... 7  
\*Chicago School of Interior Decoration ..... 110  
Dr. Scholl's Arch-Lift Sandals ..... 104  
Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm ..... 110  
\*Metropolitan Museum of Art Christmas Cards ..... 110  
\*Peerless Greeting Cards ..... 104  
\*William Spencer Switch Plates ..... 110

### Retail Stores & Mail Order Services

Empire Merchandising Co. .... 37  
Original Greeting Cards ..... 31  
Palley's ..... 19  
Saltwater Farm ..... 23  
Spear Engineering ..... 21  
Shopping Around ..... 16-41



# BAKER

"For those who appreciate the Finest"



BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN  
DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS  
CINCINNATI • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • INDIANAPOLIS • CLEVELAND • MINNEAPOLIS • PITTSBURGH • GRAND RAPIDS  
THE NEW PORTFOLIO OF 500 BAKER DESIGNS, \$1.00

## YOU AND YOUR ARCHITECT

continued from page 4

### To be individual, do you have to be unorthodox?

No—and it is wiser not to be. Unorthodoxy in designing a house often invites everyday problems that you will be forced to cope with for years to come. If you insist on a dormitory room for small children, for instance, you may discover that growing youngsters crave, and require, personal privacy when they reach adolescence.

"Designing a house is a job heavily charged with emotion," says Minoru Yamasaki. "Sometimes a family feels a deep need that can be satisfied architecturally, but care must be taken not to confuse originality with status symbols."

### Is it possible to express individuality in a floor plan?

Only when the plan is devised as a part of the over-all design. "Any young architect," says Mr. Yamasaki, "can produce an almost infinite number of plans, and many of them would prove satisfactory. But the plan is not an isolated part of the design. It should take form along with other important elements such as space relationships, materials, color and details."

### Is it safe to let an architect experiment with new materials and techniques?

That depends on how adventurous you are, and how much confidence you have in your architect as a creative person. In recent years strikingly different forms have been executed by inventive architects. Laminated beams have been used not only to span vast, open spaces but also to achieve dramatic visual effects. Bent plywood, pre-stressed concrete, steel and tile all have inspired fresh forms in residential design. But a warning is in order: Skilled designers may be quickly copied by others who succeed only in producing a poor imitation. And a poor imitation of a contemporary house is even less defensible than a crude copy of a Cape Cod cottage.

### Is it advisable to build a house that is very different in its overall design from other houses in the neighborhood?

Not if the design seems an immediate and blatant contradiction of the character and atmosphere of the neighborhood. "It is simply discourteous," says Dean Wurster, "to build a house that tends to disparage neighboring houses. But it is possible for a sensitive architect to build a manifestly modern

house in old surroundings and still fit it in harmoniously.

On the same subject Mr. Yamasaki says, "An architect never neglects the exterior, of course; it should present a dignified appearance to the world, in harmony with the surroundings. But the most careful attention should be paid to the inside of the house, where the family will live."

### How can you make sure of getting an individual house?

In two ways: First by making your wishes clearly understood—not merely the practical ideas and physical details but, even more important, your emotional and esthetic values, your philosophy as it applies to the environment in which you want your family to live and grow. Having thus expressed yourself, trust your architect to design the house that best reflects your desires.

The second way to achieve individuality is through the choices you make in completing the interiors. "Here is the most important part of the house," says Mr. Yamasaki. "The interior is in fact a family's way of life; it's a part of you and should fit you like a tailored garment; it offers every opportunity for an imaginative family to create the surprise and delight, the change of pace so necessary in life." Dean Wurster suggests that a house should be considered as a frame for living. It should not intrude on the people who live in it, nor should it govern the way they live. A good house should serve as a background which the family can augment. In line with these convictions, Dean Wurster believes the architect should not design the furniture, or gardens, or dictate colors and accessories.

### Does imaginative design reduce the value of a house when it is put up for sale?

Considered purely as a financial investment, a house that incorporates new or unfamiliar design ideas usually is not the safest kind to build. The house-buying public generally is wary of innovation, especially when looking for a used house. But there are frequent exceptions. An imaginatively designed house may offer attractive advantages that cannot be found in conventional housing. In any event, if your greatest desire is to own a house of imagination and individuality, you aren't likely to consider its re-sale value of crucial importance.

Order H&G's 1961  
Color Chips Today!

## America's #1 Color Guide to the best in home decorating



Take the guesswork out of decorating with color—shop with H&G's Color Chips. They'll help you in coordinating H&G Colors available at fine stores across the country in all types of quality home fashions made by America's top manufacturers.

Look for the H&G Color Seal when you shop—your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for every room in your house.

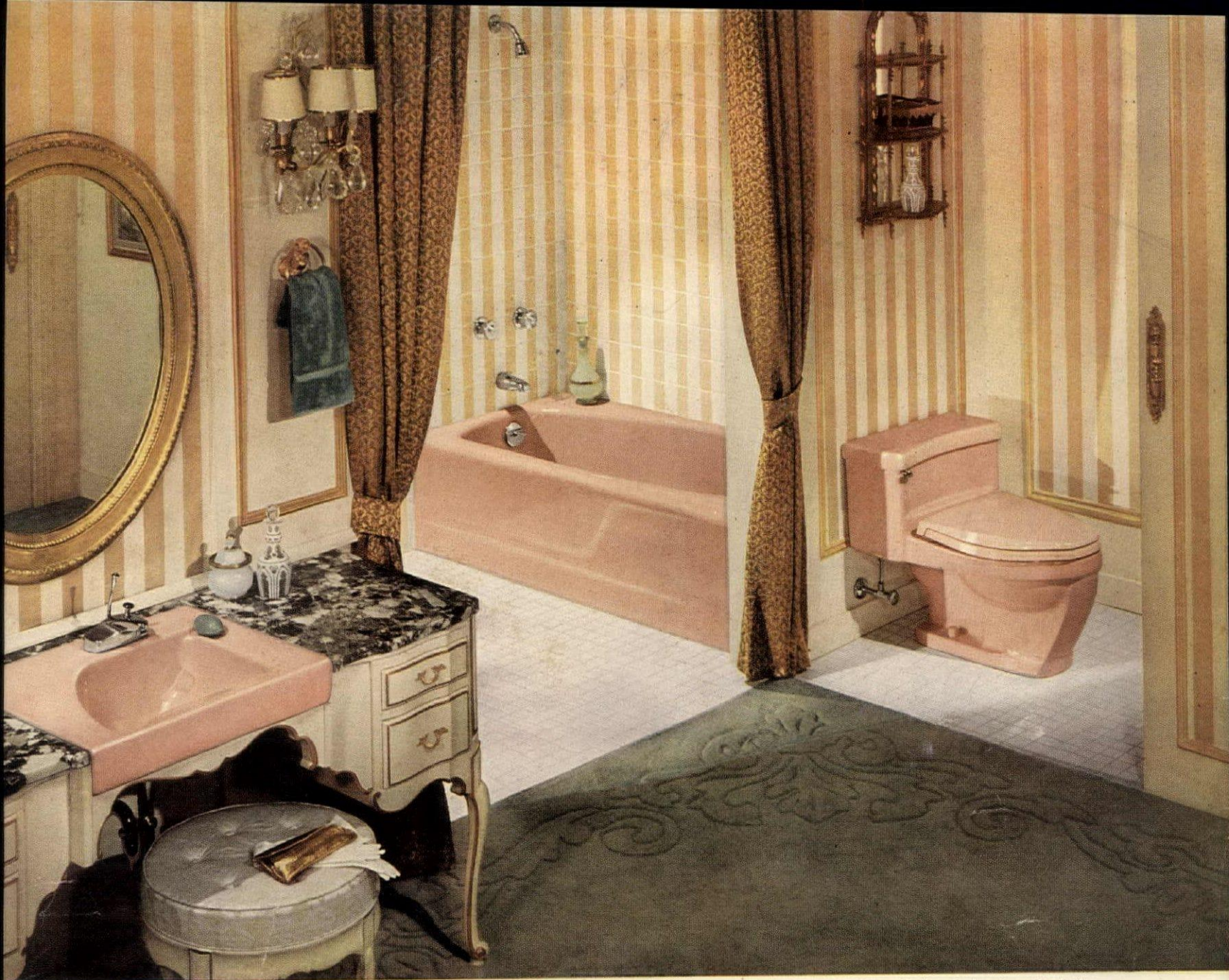
H&G's 36 Colors for 1961—in a handsome wallet case. Only \$4.00 per set—order yours now.

To: House & Garden,  
Dept. 61, Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ set(s)  
of H&G's 1961 Color Chips—  
3"x6". I enclose \$4.00 per set.\*

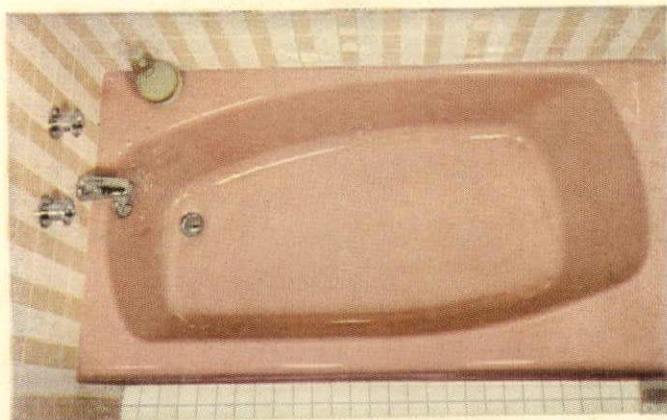
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ \*Check or money order.





Stars of this bathroom are the beautifully designed Contour bathtub, Sherrilyn lavatory and Carlyle toilet. All are quality products, in white and colors, by American-Standard.

So feminine, so French, so graceful, yet so practical. One quick look at the new off-center design of the lavatory...the extra bathing roominess of the bathtub... the simple lines of the one-piece toilet...and you will want these stay-beautiful products in your bathroom. And remember, for all their sparkling beauty they cost less than you think, so...for the newest...look to **American-Standard**



The new off-center design of the cast iron Contour bathtub forms two handy ledges, one is a shelf, the other a seat.

This new single lever faucet operates at the touch of a finger to control the flow of water, and to mix hot and cold water to just the right temperature. The faucet, in a smart new design, is finished in stay-bright Chromard.

For more information see an American-Standard retailer listed in the Yellow Pages under "plumbers" or "plumbing supplies," or mail coupon.

.....  
**AMERICAN-STANDARD**  
 Dept. PG-71, P.O. Box #2, Midtown Station, N. Y. 18, N. Y.  
 Please send booklet "Planning Modern Bathrooms in Color."  
 I enclose 10¢ for mailing. I am modernizing\_\_\_\_, building\_\_\_\_.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

In Canada send to American-Standard Products, Ltd., 1201 Dupont St., Toronto 4, Canada

AMERICAN-Standard and Standard® are trademarks of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation



**AMERICAN-Standard**  
 PLUMBING AND HEATING DIVISION



13 Nov '61

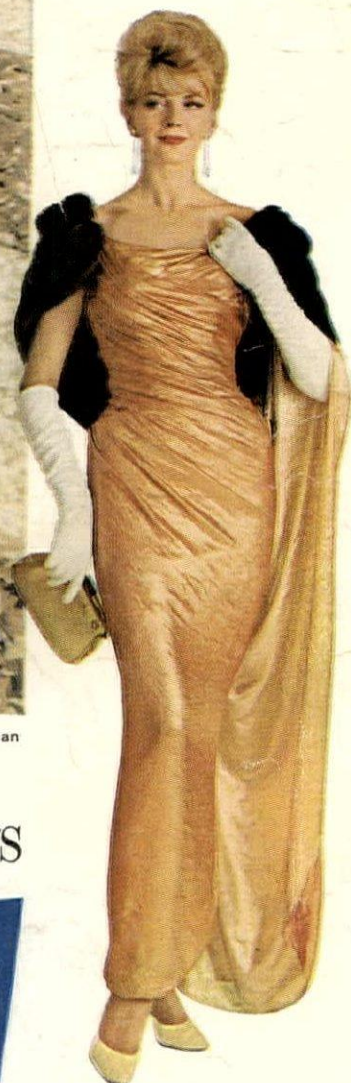
# The key to the smart woman's Styling secret



She captures the romance and luxury of old Venice—in the exquisite tones of finest marble, expressed by Congoleum-Nairn in Venetian Vinyl Tile. The elegance of the coordinated setting shown here starts from the floor up—and the smartest floors are by Congoleum-Nairn. Venetian Vinyl Tile is durable, too, and easily cared for—a floor you'll treasure for years. It's one of 40 Congoleum-Nairn pattern-color combinations proudly offered by your floor covering retailer.

## from hem to hairdo...

Every detail is right for her, the result of skillful blending, mixing, and matching...just as every room in her home is carefully coordinated to give complete style harmony.



Floor: Venetian Nos. 5255, 5259 Rug: 100% Wool Tufted by Loomweave Screen: Gracie & Sons Gown: Cecil Chapman

## Coordinate with Congoleum-Nairn Vinyl Floors



### Write for free home decorating kit!

Send for the "Decor-Key Kit" containing illustrations and tips to help you create coordinated rooms. A handy file to hold all the ideas you collect on decorating themes. Write to Congoleum-Nairn Inc., 173 Belgrave Drive, Kearny, New Jersey.

**Congoleum-Nairn**  
FINE FLOORS